This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 117 770 995

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1915.

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY

UGANDA:

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

Digitized by Google

7063

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Uganda Protectorate.

1914-1915.

	Page
Taxes, Duties and Other Sources of Revenue	A
Fees	B
Revenue and Expenditure	C
Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	D
Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments	E
Assets and Liabilities	F
Public Debt	G
Municipalities and other Local Bodies	H
Military Expenditure	Hb
Public Works	I
Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, &c.	J
Political Franchise	K
Councils and Assemblies	L
Civil Establishment	M
Officers who have given Security for the Discharge of their Duties ...	N
Pensions	O
Foreign Consuls	P
Population and Vital Statistics	Q
Miscellaneous Numerical Returns	R
Ecclesiastical Returns	S
Education, Newspapers and Reviews	T
Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	U
Imports and Exports	V
Shipping	W
Agriculture, Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands, Wages, &c.	X
Manufactures, Mines and Fisheries	Y
Grants of Land	Z
Gaols and Prisoners	Aa
Criminal Statistics	Ba
Hospitals	Ca
Lunatic Asylums	Da
Charitable and Literary Institutions	Ea
Meteorological Observations	Fa
Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	Ga
Government Houses	Ha
Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telephones	Ia
Post and Telegraph Statistics	Ja

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A

SCHEDULE

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1914-15.

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Section	I.	Customs Duties, etc. ...	...	...	...	A 1-- 5
„	II.	Fees, Licences, etc. ...	...	...	...	A 5—25
„	III.	Poll Taxes... ..	...	...	...	A 26
„	IV.	Stamp Duties ...	...	...	...	A 27—46

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

I. CUSTOMS DUTIES, etc.

Import Duties.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.)

Save as hereinafter mentioned, a duty of 10 per cent *ad valorem* on all goods imported into the Protectorate.

On distilled liquors (other than drugs and medicines imported for *bona fide* medical purposes) Eau de Cologne and Lavender Water, per gallon at 50 degrees of the Gay Lussac Alcoholometer at a temperature of 15 degrees centigrade, Rs. 5/- ; the duty to be augmented proportionally for each degree above 50 degrees and diminished proportionally for each degree below 50 degrees.

Exemptions.

The following imports are admitted free of duty :—

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

1. All goods on which has been paid the full import duty imposed on them by virtue of any law in force in the East Africa Protectorate.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.)

2. Personal baggage consisting of wearing apparel and other articles of personal use, as are in actual use at the time of importation or have been actually in use previously, and are the property of the person whose baggage is being passed or by any member of such persons family.

3. Bicycles, binoculars, photographic cameras, and sewing machines which have been used, and instruments intended for the professional use of passengers, forming part of the passengers' baggage and not intended for trading purposes.

4. Goods when imported by, or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by and for the use of the Governments of the East Africa Protectorate or of the Uganda Protectorate.

5. All horses and mules.

6. Other live stock imported for breeding purposes, provided that :

a. All such live stock shall in order to be admitted free of duty be of a class which in the opinion of the examining Veterinary Officer is likely to improve the existing stock of the country ;

b. Live stock for the purpose of this exemption means cattle, sheep, goats, donkeys, swine, ostriches and poultry.

7. Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy, for their personal use or consumption.

If goods imported by a merchant are sold to His Majesty's Navy, such goods shall be treated as goods re-exported.

8. Ships or vessels imported entire or in section.

9. Material for the construction and maintenance of railways, tramways and roads.

10. Trees, plants, and seeds intended for cultivation.

11. Tombstones and ornaments for graves, memorial windows, tablets and brasses.

12. Coal.

13. Photographs, engravings, pictures and maps.

14. Gold bullion.

15. Coin admitted to circulation in the Protectorate.

16. Agricultural implements and machinery and all apparatus and plant usually and principally employed in farming operations.

17. Sheep and cattle medicines whether for internal or external application. For the purpose of this exemption, medicines shall be deemed to include powder and other preparations for the composition of sheep and cattle dips and licks.

18. Manures and Insecticides.

19. Industrial Machinery ; and apparatus and appliances used in connexion with the generating and storing of electricity, but not including electric cable or wire or the posts for carrying the same, and not including lamp-posts or lamps or their fittings.

20. Printed matter ; which term shall include newpapers, periodicals, literature, fashion plates, pamphlets, music, trade catalogues, price lists, show cards, calendars, and all printed or lithographed matter used or intended to be used solely for advertising purposes.

Digitized by Google

Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

21. Officers' Uniforms, *viz*:—the uniform of a Naval, Military, or Protectorate Officer including the necessary arms, badges and accoutrements thereto.

22. Regimental plate, furniture, and other mess fittings and band instruments the property of any Regimental Mess or the joint property of the Officers of any Regimental Mess.

23. Officers' camp furniture and fittings imported as a necessary part of their equipment.

24. Goods imported for use of his Majesty's Land and Sea Forces in the Uganda Protectorate on satisfactory proof to the Chief of Customs that they have been imported solely for the use of His Majesty's Land and Sea Forces and are the property of His Majesty.

25. All articles necessary for maintaining telegraphic communication between Uganda and other parts of the World.

26. All coats of arms, flags, seals and Official stationery and such other goods as the Governor may from time to time by notice in the *Official Gazette* declare to be within the exemption in respect of any consulate imported by a Consular Officer on presentation by him at the Customs House of a certificate given by the Consulate for which they are destined, that the articles are for its exclusive use.

[Applied by notice to all articles sent by His Imperial German Majesty's Government to their Consular Representative for official use in their Consulate at Entebbe.]

27. Cups, medals or other trophies imported for presentation or presented as prizes at examinations, shows or other public competitions, for excellence in art, bravery, good conduct, humanity, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, skill or sport or honourable or meritorious public services; provided that such articles shall on importation or delivery free from the Customs bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the name of the presenter or presentee and the occasion or purpose for which presented.

28. Wire and wire-netting, for fencing, droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing.

29. Empty bags (other than paper bags) and crates for flour, manure, produce, sugar, wool, coal and minerals, and bagging and sacking in the piece and binding twine.

30. Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery.

(Under the Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903.)

31. Military rifles of regulation pattern for use of members of the Volunteer Reserve.

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.)

32. Every Officer of the Uganda Protectorate shall be permitted to introduce one rifle, one shot gun, one revolver, and 300 rounds of ammunition into the Protectorate free of duty.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912.)

33. Motor vehicles suitably constructed for, and intended to be usually and principally employed in the conveyance of goods; and spare parts of such motor vehicles.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1912.)

34. Petrol.

35. The luggage, equipment and stores imported by the Inspector General, King's African Rifles or his Staff Officer for the use of the said Officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.)

36. Raw Cotton: provided the same is imported solely for the purpose of rehandling, that is ginning and the processes connected therewith, and for packing for export.

Export Duties.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.)

		Ad valorem.
1.	Ivory	15 per cent.
2.	Gum copal	6 ,,
3.	India rubber (other than plantation rubber)	10 ,,
4.	Borities	10 ,,
5.	Hides and Skins (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	10 ,,
6.	Rhinoceros horn and hippopotamus teeth (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	10 ,,
7.	Tortoise shell	10 ,,
8.	Chillies	10 ,,
9.	Ebony and other fine woods as specified from time to time ...	5 ,,

Digitized by Google

Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

			ad valorem
10.	Cowrie and other sea shells		5 per cent.
11.	Horses	Rs.	21/- each
12.	Camels	„	4/- „
13.	Donkeys	„	2/- „
	(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910.*)		
14.	Parrots	„	1/- „

Road and Wharfage Dues.

(*Under the Road and Wharfage Dues Ordinance, 1902, and the Road and Wharfage Dues (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912.*)

(*Proclamation dated 28th December, 1912.*)

Road dues upon the under-mentioned goods imported into the Protectorate by road, and wharfage dues upon goods imported into the Protectorate by water shall be levied at the rates specified below :—

1.	Furniture	10 Cents per 100 lbs. or less
2.	Flour in bulk	„ „ „
3.	Sugar	„ „ „
4.	Salt	50 Cents per 1 cwt. or less
5.	Rice	„ „ „
6.	Grain	„ „ „
7.	All other goods	8 Cents per 10 lbs. or less

(*Proclamation dated 27th April, 1914.*)

8.	Inflammable Oils imported in drums for use as fuel by the importer.	1 Cent per 10 lbs. or less

Exemptions.

(*Proclamation dated 28th December, 1912.*)

1. Fresh fruits, vegetables and other garden produce.
2. Fresh dairy produce.
3. Trees, plants and seeds intended for cultivation.
4. Goods despatched by parcels rates on the Uganda Railway.
5. Goods received by parcels post.
6. Personal baggage of passengers.
7. Fireams, when not packed and accompanying the owner and not intended for trading purposes.
8. Specie and bullion.
9. Lime and Limestone.
10. Live stock.
11. Wheeled vehicles. (*See* Proclamation dated 26th February, 1914.)
12. Household and personal belongings of Officers belonging to the Inter-Protectorate Services, on transfer or tour.
13. Gunny bags, sacking, hoop iron and similar articles imported for packing produce.
14. Luggage, equipment and stores of the Inspector Generals of King's African Rifles and Police and their Staff Officers.
15. Tombstones, Memorial tablets, and Railing for graves.
16. Ice.
17. Machinery and component parts thereof (*see* Proclamation dated 26th February, 1914.)
18. Building Materials.
19. Cement.

(*Proclamation dated 10th February, 1913.*)

20. Raw Cotton.

(*Proclamation dated 8th December, 1913.*)

21. Produce imported from the East Africa Protectorate solely for the purpose of re-packing and re-export.

(*Proclamation dated 26th February, 1914.*)

22. Goods when imported by, or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by and for the use of the Government.

(*Proclamation dated 12th December, 1914.*)

23. Patent Manures.

Digitized by Google

Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

Warehouse Fees.

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

	Rs.	Cts.
Tariff of Warehouse rent, and for goods left on Customs premises after the expiration of three days (72 hours) :—		
1. Very large packages, as those from Cutch, bales of empty gunnies, etc., per ton of wooden or iron material	0	25
2. Bundles empty makandas, casks, bundles corrugated sheeting, and large cases, etc.	0	12
3. Bales of piece-goods, tobacco, and ordinary cases	0	6
4. Bags of rice, etc.	0	3
5. Ordinary makanda, per tin ghee, asali and small packages	0	1½
6. Every three planks	0	1½

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.)

7. Fire Arms and Ammunition.

The storage of fire-arms and ammunition in a public warehouse shall be free of charge for six months after deposit. Thereafter a rent of 6 cents for each complete fire-arm, or each part of any incomplete fire-arm, and 12 cents for each package of ammunition will be payable for every month during which the same is stored.

(Under the Explosives Rules, 1898.)

8. Explosives.

For every parcel or quantity of 100 lbs. or under for 3 months or part of 3 months	1	00

Transit.

(Under the Goods in Transit Ordinance, 1902.)

Merchandise in transit shall be liable to warehouse rent and to the usual road and wharfage dues and also to a charge of 25 cents per package to cover the administrative expenses in connexion with the transit traffic.

Fee for every endorsement removing any of the merchandise from the Transit certificate.	2	00

The 10 per cent Import Duty deposited on Goods declared in Transit may be refunded on their being exported. No Export Duty shall be leviable on such goods. If no application is made for a refund of duty within 6 months of the date of issue of the Transit Certificate, the goods shall be considered to be imported and treated as such. In the event of merchandise not declared in transit on which Import Duty has been paid being exported, a refund of three-quarters of such duty shall be made on production of the Customs receipt for duty. No application for refund shall be entertained after the expiration of twelve calendar months. Ivory passing through the Protectorate not declared in Transit shall pay Import and Export Duty without any deduction.

(Under the Goods in Transit (No. 2) Ordinance, 1909.)

The Export Duty on rubber and hides imported into the Protectorate from the adjoining territories of German East Africa and the Belgian Congo and not declared in Transit, shall be reduced by the amount of Import duty proved to have been paid.

Miscellaneous.

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

1. Certificate of clearance of a vessel	1	00

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

2. For a certified copy of any export or import entry, manifest of goods in transit, Customs receipt or pass note	1	00
For searching through records, if necessary particulars cannot be furnished by applicant, a further fee shall be charged of	5	00

Digitized by Google

Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
3. Tariff of Customs duty per copy	0	50
4. Fee for writing entries etc. Where the goods are of a value of not more than Rs. 100	0	50
Where the goods are of a value of over Rs. 100 for the 1st 100 words or part thereof	2	00
Per every further 100 words or part thereof	1	00

If the Customs Officer considers it advisable the above fees may be remitted.

5. Fees for keeping the Customs House open after office hours :—

(*One half of fees paid to Customs Clerk.*)

Saturday afternoons between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m.	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 8 a.m. and noon	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m.	10	00

Before 8 a.m. and after 4 p.m. an overtime fee of Rs. 5 per hour or part of an hour will be charged on all days, save while mail steamers are in port, when the authorised time is extended as above mentioned to 5 p.m. for cargo and to 10 p.m. for passengers' luggage.

II. FEES, LICENCES, etc.

1. Arms.

(*Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906, and the Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1907*).

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) Annual Licence to possess, use, or carry firearms. For each firearm if owner not provided with a Licence under the Game Regulations ...	3	00
(*b*) Annual Licence for any native to possess, use, or carry firearms ...	2	00

(*Under the Trade in Firearms Ordinance, 1904.*)

(*c*) Licence to deal in Firearms	150	00

(*Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.*)

(*d*) For stamping and registering each fire-arm or part of a fire-arm or case of ammunition	1	00

(*e*) Cleaning of fire-arms deposited in a public warehouse may be done by the persons in charge of the public warehouse at the owner's request at reasonable charges to be fixed by the Governor.

2. Bakers, Barbers, Laundrymen, or Butchers.

(*Under the Townships (Public Health) Rules, 1910 and 1911.*)

Annual Licence	1	00

2(*a*). Bicycles.

(*Under the Bicycles Rules, 1913.*)

Annual registration fee and for re-registration	1	00

3. Births and Deaths.

(*Under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1904.*)

(*a*) For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth	5	00
(*b*) For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered	5	00
(*c*) For the Registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death	5	00
(*d*) For the inspection of any register, return or index in the custody of the Registrar	2	00
(*e*) For a certified copy of any entry in any register or return in the custody of the Registrar	5	00
(*f*) For any correction of an error of fact or any alteration other than as provided for by fee No. 2	5	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

4. Broker's Annual Licence.

(Under the Brokers Regulations, 1902.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) Ordinary	10	00
(*b*) Official	20	00
(*c*) Pawnbroker	10	00
(*d*) Money Changer	5	00
(*e*) Gold or Silversmith	5	00

5. Cattle.

(Under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.)

For the examination of animals except in such cases in which the animals have been slaughtered in consequence of such examination ... *To be prescribed by the Governor.*

(Under Notice dated 13th October, 1913.)

Inoculation of Cattle in the Buganda and Western Provinces:—	Rs.	Cts.
1. For all cattle not being Trading Stock:		
For each animal over 12 months of age	1	00
" " " under " "	0	50
2. Trading Stock per head	2	00

Trained transport oxen will not be regarded as Trading Stock.

Vide also 32 Townships.

Commissioners for Oaths (*See* Notaries Public.)

6. Companies.

(Under the Companies Ordinance, 1905.)

(*a*) For the inspection of documents kept by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies ... ... *As directed by the Government, not to exceed Re. 1.*

(*b*) For a Certificate of the Incorporation of any Company, or a copy or extract of any document, to be certified by the Registrar ... ... *As directed by the Government not to exceed Rs. 3 for the certificate of incorporation and not exceeding 12 cts. for each 100 words of such copy or extract.*

7. Cotton.

(Under the Cotton Rules, 1914.)

	Rs.	Cts.
Annual Licence to purchase raw cotton...	150	00
Annual Permit to purchase raw cotton	*No*	*fee*

8. Court Fees levied in the High Court.

1. Civil.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

(*a*) For taking particulars of plaint 0 50

(*b*) In all suits unless otherwise specified—where the amount involved is:

Not exceeding 10 rupees	0	50
Not exceeding 50 rupees	1	00
Exceeding 50 rupees and not exceeding 100 rupees ...	2	00
Exceeding 100 rupees	*An additional fee of 2 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof up to 1,000 rupees, and an additional fee of 1 rupee for every 100 rupees in excess of 1,000 rupees. The whole fee levied not to exceed 1,000 rupees.*	

	Rs.	Cts.
(*c*) On submission of special case, to include hearing	30	00
(*d*) In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject-matter at a money value, and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed, unless in any class of cases the Judge otherwise orders	10	00

Provided that in every case where by reason of any finding or order of the Court a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an *ad valorem* fee at the same rate as in fee (*b*) shall at once become payable, less the fee already paid.

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

I. Civil.—*continued.*

		Rs.	Cts.
(*e*) In a suit by a landlord against tenant for recovery of possession.	*An ad valorem fee of 5 per cent on the yearly rental of the property (in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent if any claimed, under fee (b).*		
(*f*) On every interlocutory application, including the filing of an affidavit in support		3	00
(*g*) On every order made thereon		2	00
(*h*) On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders		50	00
(*i*) On every summons, motion, application or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged)		5	00
(*j*) On every decree or order (not particularly charged)		2	50
(*k*) On order of adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	Such sum as the Judge may order, not exceeding	10	00
(*l*) On transfer of decree (including application) from one Court to another within the Protectorate—			
Where the amount of the decree is Rs. 150 or less.	An inclusive fee ...	5	00
Where the amount of the decree exceeds Rs. 150 fees I, (*i*), (*i*), V (*r*) and (*aa*) will be charged.			
(*m*) On the issue of every warrant of arrest under Chapter XXXIV of the Code of Civil Procedure and in execution		5	00
(*n*) On taking or passing an account by an officer of the Court, otherwise than in Court, unless the Judge otherwise orders		10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first ...		5	00
(*Under the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1912.*)			
(*o*) On the issue of every warrant of execution against property:			
When the amount of the decree does not exceed Rs. 750 ...		2	00
When such amount exceeds Rs. 750		5	00
(*p*) When a sum for which execution has been issued is tendered to a broker entrusted with the execution before or at the time of or within half an hour after attaching the property, whether movable or immovable, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses to that time ...		7	50
(*q*) In any other case:			
(*i*) On attachment of movable property:			
When the estimated value of the property does not exceed Rs. 200, to include keeping possession for 15 days ...		10	00
When the estimated value exceeds Rs. 200, to include keeping possession for 15 days		5% *on the estimated value.*	
For keeping possession each day after the first 15 days, provided that a minimum fee of 25 cents may be charged, and no fee of more than Rs. 5 shall be chargeable		¼%	"
(*ii*) On attachment of immovable property:			
When amount of the decree does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ...		10	00
When it exceeds Rs. 1,000		30	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

I. Civil.—*continued.*

(*r*) On Sale:

(*i*) On movable property:

When the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... with a minimum fee of Rs. 7-50	7½%
When the value of the property exceeds Rs. 1,000:	
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 up to Rs. 1,000 ...	7½%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 2,000	5%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 2,000 and under Rs. 4,000	4%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 4,000 ...	3%

(*ii*) On immovable property:

	Rs.	Cts.
When the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 100 ...	7	50
When the value of the property exceeds Rs. 100		
On the first Rs. 100	7½%	
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 100 and under Rs. 2,000	2½%	
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 2,000 and under Rs. 6,000	2%	
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 6,000 and under Rs. 10,000	1½%	
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 10,000 ...	1%	

For the purpose of calculation of the above fees where a sale takes place, the amount realised shall be deemed to be the value or the estimated value.

II. Criminal.

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908*).

(In private prosecutions unless specially directed by the Court to be free.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) On the issue of every summons or warrant (not specially charged) ...	2	00
(*b*) On the issue of every witness summons	1	00
(*c*) For service (or execution)		
Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same ...	1	00
Beyond that distance { *Such fees as will cover the cost of service, but not less than 2 rupees.*		
(*d*) On hearing	2	00
(*e*) On warrant of commitment	1	00

(*f*) On any proceedings in respect of offences under Chapter XXI of the Indian Penal Code, fees shall be charged as far as possible upon the same scale as in a civil action for damages.

III. Probate and Administration.

(*Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908*).

(*a*) On application for probate or administration	15	00
(*b*) On oath for every executor, administrator, or surety	7	50
(*c*) On every security	15	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

III. Probate and Administration.—*continued.*

Provided that the sum levied in respect of fees (*a*), (*b*), and (*c*), shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent of the net value of the estate.

(*d*) On probate or administration in the Protectorate. — *The like sum as was payable in England for stamp duty under section 27 of the Act 44 Vic. cap. 12, in like cases.*

Provided that where the Judge shall be satisfied that estate duty under "The Finance Act, 1894" (57 and 58 Vict., cap. 30), or under "The Finance Act, 1896" (59 and 60 Vict., cap. 28), or any Act amending the same, has been paid in the United Kingdom in respect of property passing on the death of the deceased situate at any place within the jurisdiction of the Court, it shall be lawful for the Court to repay to the legal personal representative the amount paid in respect of that property on obtaining probate or administration. Provided that for the purpose of calculating the said duty debts and funeral expenses shall be first deducted from the gross value of the estate.

	Rs.	Cts.
(*e*) On filing account...	10	00
(*f*) On passing account	15	00
(*g*) In the case of estates not exceeding 1,500 rupees gross value, in place of fees Nos. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*)	*5 per cent on gross value of the estate, not exceeding 50 rupees.*	
	Rs.	**Cts.**
(*h*) On lodging a caveat	5	00

(*i*) Where the Court itself winds up an estate or grants Probate or Administration to the Administrator-General of the Protectorate, or other officer of the Protectorate, in his official capacity, a fee shall be charged at the rate of 5 per cent upon the gross value of the estate.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

(*j*) For the management by the Court or an officer of the Government appointed by the Court as a Trustee of the estates of Wards of Court, minors and lunatics. — *Such percentage per annum either on the capital value of the estate or the net income, or both, as the Court may order.*

	Ps.	Cts.
(*k*) On filing an account with report, if any, (not particularly charged) ...	5	00
(*l*) On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged.)	15	00
(*m*) And in addition for every sitting (half day or part thereof) after the first ...	10	00

Provided that, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. (*k*) and (*l*) he may do so.

IV. Bankruptcy and Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) On declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	4	00
(*b*) On bankruptcy petition	80	00
(*c*) On petition for arrangement or composition	15	00
(*d*) On order of adjudication	15	00
(*e*) On meeting or adjournment of meeting	15	00
(*f*) On order of discharge	30	00
(*g*) On notice to creditors (each)...	0	25
(*h*) On preparing advertisement	4	00

Provided that if, on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce any of the above fees (numbered (*a*) to (*h*), he may do so.

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued*

V. Miscellaneous.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—		
Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same ...	1	00
Beyond that distance — *Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than 2 rupees.*		
(*b*) On the issue of every witness summons, notice, or warrant (not particularly charged)	1	00
(*c*) For attending to view, in addition to all expenses incurred, unless the Judge otherwise orders	10	00
(*d*) On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios	5	00
(*e*) On deposit of any document	15	00
(*f*) For taking an affidavit or declaration	1	00
(*g*) For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration	0	50
(*h*) For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon	5	00
(*i*) On every deposition taken by the Judge before trial	5	00
(*j*) On evidence taken on commission—		
To be charged by the officer taking the evidence	10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first ...	5	00
(*k*) On balance of estates of deceased persons paid into Court. — *2½ per cent on the amount or value not exceeding 1,000 rupees, and 1 per cent above, in no case exceeding a total fee of 50 rupees.*		
(*l*) For superintending or taking an inventory — *2½ per cent on the amount or value not exceeding 1,000 rupees, and 1 per cent above, in no case exceeding a total fee of 50 rupees.*		
(*m*) On deposit of any money or valuables in Court — *2½ per cent on the amount or value not exceeding 1,000 rupees, and 1 per cent above, in no case exceeding a total fee of 50 rupees.*		
(*n*) On payment of money into Court in an action. — *1 per cent not exceeding a total fee of 25 rupees.*		
(*o*) On filing in the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule	2	00
(*p*) On filing in any Court, other than the High Court, any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule	1	00
(*q*) For certifying documents for use in judicial proceedings—		
For the first folio of 100 words	2	00
For each subsequent folio	1	00
(*r*) For certificates not otherwise provided for	2	00
(*s*) For certifying a signature or seal	4	00
(*t*) For attendance of an officer of the Court at a sale	10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first ...	5	00
(*u*) On reference to the archives...	2	00
(*v*) For certified copy of any document in the archives—		
For the first folio of 100 words	2	00
For each subsequent folio	1	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

V. Miscellaneous.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(*w*) For uncertified copy of any document in the archives—		
For the first four folios or part thereof	1	00
For each subsequent folio	0	25
(*x*) For an official certified translation of any document—		
For first folio	8	00
For each subsequent folio	4	00
(*y*) For certifying a translation tendered by a party—		
For the first folio	4	00
For each subsequent folio or part thereof	2	00
(*z*) For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court—		
To any Court in East Africa *re* service of any document ...	2	00
In any other case	8	00
(*aa*) For communication with another Tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court other than in connexion with the service of any document ...	2	00
(*bb*) On every recognizance or bail bond unless directed by the Court to be free.	1	00
(*cc*) On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders	10	00

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

(*dd*) For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction	5	00
(*ee*) For a certificate (including the second certificate, if required) under section 224 of the Civil Procedure Code	2	00
(*ff*) The fees leviable in connexion with any matter or proceeding taken under the Judgments Extension Ordinance, 1908, shall be those leviable in accordance with the scale of fees for the time being in force in similar matters and proceedings before the Courts in Uganda.		
(*gg*) On appeal or petition for revision from a Native Court. An inclusive fee for the case of	2	00

Provided that the appellate or revisional Court may dispense with or reduce such fee for any sufficient reason; or may, in civil suits of exceptional difficulty or where large amounts are involved, make an order directing the payment of any of the fees prescribed for similar proceedings and matters under these Rules or the Court Fees Rules, 1908, instead of such fee.

VI. Appeal.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

(*A.*) ON APPEALS FROM ANY COURT WITHIN THE PROTECTORATE TO ANY OTHER COURT WITHIN THE PROTECTORATE.

(i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

(*a*) On filing a memorandum of appeal	*An ad valorem fee of 4 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof, such fee not to exceed 40 rupees.*

Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

(*b*) On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject-matter at a money value ...	*A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court.*

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

VI. Appeal.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(*c*) On every security for costs	5	00
(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)		
(*d*) On a decree on appeal	*nil*	
(ii.) In Criminal Matters.		
(*e*) On filing a memorandum of appeal	10	00

Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.

(*B.*) ON APPEAL FROM THE HIGH COURT TO THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

(i.) In Civil Matters.	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) On filing memorandum of appeal	50	00
(*b*) On every security for costs	5	00
(*c*) On record of appeal (including expenses of transmission)	*Such sum as the Court direct.*	
(ii.) In Criminal Matters.	Rs.	Cts.
(*d*) On the appeal	10	00
	or such less sum as the may direct.	

VII. On Admission of Legal Practitioners.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) On certificate of admission to practice	200	00
(*b*) On each annual renewal of such certificate	30	00

VIII. Marriage and Divorce.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) In proceedings under the Divorce Ordinance, 1904 :—		
(*i*) On taking particulars of any application for relief	0	50
(*ii*) On presentation of any such application	1	00
(*iii*) On issue of process on a petition for a dissolution or declaration of nullity of marriage, or for a judicial separation or restitution of conjugal rights.		
In non-native cases	75	00
In native cases	15	00
(*iv*) On issue of process on a petition where a protection order is prayed for ...	*A fee calculated upon the estimated value of the property to be protected according to the ordinary scale for civil actions.*	
(*v*) In all other proceedings and matters the ordinary schedule of fees for civil actions shall apply.		
(*b*) In Mahomedan Marriage and Divorce Proceedings :—	Rs.	Cts.
(*i*) On taking particulars of any application for relief	0	50
(*ii*) On presentation of any such application	1	00
(*iii*) On issue of process on any application for relief—		
In non-native cases	75	00
In native cases	15	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

8(*a*). Dentists.

(*Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.*)

	Rs.	Cts.
Registration fee	30	00

9. Explosives.

(*Under the Explosives Rules, 1898, and the Trade in Firearms Ordinance, 1904.*)

(*a*) Licence to import one consignment...	10	00
(*b*) Licence to withdraw from Public warehouse	10	00
(*c*) Sdecial Licence to Manufacture	20	00
(*Under the Trade in Firearms Ordinance, 1904.*)		
(*d*) Annual Licence to Trade in (*see* Licence to deal in Firearms) ...	150	00

10. Ferries.

(*Under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.*)

(*a*) Annual Licence for a ferry boat, unless otherwise specified ...	15	00
(*Under Notice dated 3rd June, 1909.*)		
(*b*) Annual Licence for a steam ferry boat, Jinja-Uganda ferry	75	00
(*Under Notices dated 2nd October, 1913, 14th May, 1914, and 28th August, 1914.*)		
(*c*) Annual Licence for certain ferry boats in the Eastern Province, Victoria Nile and Abbia Ferry:—		
For boats capable of carrying 1 to 4 passengers	1	00
,, ,, ,, 5 to 24 ,, ...	7	50
,, ,, ,, 25 or more ,, ...	15	00
(*Under Notice dated 27th December, 1913.*)		
(*d*) Annual Licence for ferry boats, Katunguru Ferry	5	00

11. Fishing.

(*Under the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913, (No. 2) Rules, 1913 and (No. 3) Rules, 1913.*)

Annual Licences to fish at Entebbe, Bukakata and Jinja, each	1	00

12. Forest Produce.

(*Under the Forests Ordinance, 1913.*)

Payable on all forest produce belonging to the Government cut, taken, worked or removed.

	Within a radius of 5 miles of the following towns: Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.		Outside 5 miles radius of Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.	
	Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.
1. Trees (girth to be measured at 4 feet 6 inches from the ground, such measurements to be taken on the lower side of sloping ground.)				
(*a*) Nsambya trees (not to be cut under 2½ feet in girth), per foot in girth or fraction thereof	2	25	1	50
(*b*) Mvule trees (not to be cut under 2½ feet in girth), per foot in girth or fraction thereof	2	50	2	50
(*c*) Other trees per foot in girth or fraction thereof	1	50	1	00
(Provided that logs or fallen or hollow trees may be sold by Public Auction or at rates to be fixed in each case by the Chief Forestry Officer, or Forest Officer.)				

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

	Within a radius of 5 miles of the following towns: Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.		Outside 5 miles radius of Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.	
	Rs.	*cts.*	*Rs.*	*cts.*
2. Posts and Poles:—				
(*a*) Makindu Poles, each	0	47	0	31
(*b*) Other Posts or Poles:—				
(1) Up to 10 feet in length and five inches in diameter, each ...	0	19	0	12
(2) Exceeding either of the above and up to 15 feet in length and 6 inches in diameter, each ...	0	37	0	25
(3) Exceeding either of the above and up to 20 feet in length or 9½ inches in diameter, each ...	0	56	0	37
3. Rafters (Kambomoyos), each ...	0	19	0	12
4. Bamboos, per hundred	1	50	1	00
5. Wattles, per load of 50 lbs. or under ...	0	19	0	12
6. Bark, per load of 50 lbs. or under ...	0	12	0	12
7. Firewood.				
(*a*) for steamers or machinery, per cubic yard	0	25	0	25
(*b*) Annual Fee, one head load a day	5	00	5	00
Six months or less, Fee ...	2	50	2	50

Exemptions:—Firewood for travellers and forest produce for natives for their own use.

13. Game.

(*Under the Game Ordinance, 1913.*)

	Rs.	*Ct.*
(*a*) Resident's Annual Licence	75	00
(*b*) Visitor's Annual Licence	375	00
(*c*) Fortnightly Licence	30	00
(*d*) Special Licence	*To be prescribed by the Governor.*	
(*e*) Licence to replace a licence lost or destroyed for the remainder of the term, a fee not to exceed	*Rs.* 5	*Cts.* 00
(*f*) Special Licence to holders of a Resident's or Visitor's Licence:—		
To hunt, kill or capture one elephant	150	00
To hunt, kill or capture two elephants	450	00

Digitized by Google

14. LAND AND SURVEY FEES.

1. Land.

(Under the Crown Lands (Conveyance No. 2) Rules, 1913.)

PART I.—Preparation of Documents.

PARTICULARS OF WORKS.		Fee. Rs.	Cts.
(1)	Lease of Township Plot for not more than 3 years	15	00
(2)	Lease of Township Plot for more than 3 years, where the average annual rent for the 1st 10 years or for the whole period of the lease (whichever is shorter) does not exceed Rs. 100	30	00
(3)	The same where the average rent exceeds Rs. 100	45	00
(4)	Lease of agricultural or other land not exceeding 640 acres ...	45	00
(5)	The same exceeding 640 acres	75	00
(6)	Conveyance following lease under Rule 3 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1908	30	00
(7)	Conveyance in other cases	50	00
(8)	Licence to transfer a lease	15	00
(9)	Additional clauses to printed forms issued by the Land Officer, per folio (72 words) or part of folio	5	00
(10)	Documents not in printed forms, Rs. 5 per folio but not less than the fee chargeable as above for a similar document in printed form and in other cases not less than Rs. 30		
(11)	Documents in special form, such as Forest Leases may be charged at such reasonable rates as the Land Officer may determine in each case, and if printed a charge of Re. 1 per folio may be made for printing and a further charge of cents 10 per folio for each copy supplied to the lessee or other party.		
	(Under the Crown Lands Conveyance Rules, 1915.)		
(12)	Licence to replace a Licence issued under Section 20 of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903, when the original has been lost or destroyed:		
	(*a*) If in Form A set out in Rule 40 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1905	1	00
	(*b*) If in Form B set out in Rule 41 of the said Rules	2	00

PART II.—Perusal of Documents.

(1)	Perusal of deeds carrying out a conveyance or lease of native land transferred to the Governor and from him to the purchaser or lessee...	5	00
(2)	Perusal of a lease from a native direct to a non-native	15	00
(3)	Perusal, on behalf of the Governor, of any other document... ...	5	00

(Under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.)

(*a*) On the application to register any interest in land not being a Government grant or certificate of title ... ... *1/5% on the estimated value of the land dealt with, but not less than Rs. 2.*

(See the Registration of Land Titles Rules, 1913.)

Provided that should the Registrar refuse to register, the fee, with the exception of Rs. 2/-, shall be returned to the applicant.

(*b*) On a search or inspection:—	Rs.	Cts.
For a specified instrument	1	00
For a general search	5	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

I. Land.—*continued.*

(*c*) For copies.

i. Certified:

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 100 words or part thereof	2	00
For any further 100 words or part thereof	1	00
Of plan	*Rs. 12 or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.*	

ii. Uncertified:

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 400 words or part thereof	1	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	0	25
Of plan	*Rs. 6 or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.*	

(*d*) For the translation of a document.

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 100 words or part thereof	8	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	4	00

Provided that the Registrar may reduce fees for translation for any reason he thinks fit.

(*Under the Registration of Land Titles (Fees) Rules, 1909.*)

(*e*) For the registration of each final document recognising, under the Uganda Agreement, 1900, a private estate of the Kabaka and his family as specified in the said agreement 15 00

(*Under the Registration of Land Titles (Caveats) Rules, 1911.*)

(*f*) On the lodging of any Caveat 2 00

(*g*) On removal or withdrawal of Caveat and for every notice to Caveator or Caveatee 2 00

(*Under the Registration of Land Titles (Fees) Rules, 1911.*)

(*h*) On the registration of a notice of deposit with a bank of a land certificate as a security for money 2 00

(*i*) On withdrawal or cancellation of such notice of deposit 2 00

(*Under the Registration of Land Titles Rules, 1912.*)

(*j*) For a Certificate of Transfer 15 00

(*Under the Registration of Land Titles Rules (No. 2), 1912.*)

(*k*) For a duplicate Certificate.

	Rs.	Cts.
For Notice in the *Gazette*	4	00
For Certificate	15	00
And for plan attached thereto	*Rs. 5 or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.*	

(*Under the Uganda Agreement, 1900.*)

(*l*) The rights to all minerals and stones of value found on private estates shall be considered to belong only to the owner of those estates, subject to a 10% *ad valorem* duty which shall be paid to the Uganda Administration when the minerals are worked.

Exception.

The minerals and stones of value found on "official mailo" are the property of the Administration.

(*Under the Equitable Mortgages Rules, 1914.*)

	Rs.	Cts.
On the Registration of any Memorandum of Equitable Mortgage	2	00
On the Registration of any Memorandum of the discharge of an Equitable Mortgage	2	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

II. Survey.

(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1905 and 1906.)

(*a*) For linear measurements along boundaries or internal features ... ... *25 cents per chain of 66 feet.*

If in the opinion of the Surveyor the lines are much obstructed by bush or grass and have to be cleared—for clearing ... *Rs. 15 per linear mile.*

(*b*) Erection of Cairns ... ... Rs. 1 each.

(*c*) Fees for Plans :—

	Rs.	Cts.
For estates of less than 100 Acres :—		
Drawing paper	7	50
Tracing cloth	5	00
For estates of 100 to 1,000 Acres :—		
Drawing paper	15	00
Tracing cloth	7	50
For estates of 1,000 to 20,000 Acres :—		
Drawing paper	45	00
Tracing cloth	30	00
For estates of above 20,000 Acres in addition to the above :—		
Drawing paper per 10,000 Acres or less	15	00
Tracing cloth per 10,000 Acres or less	10	00

The following fees may in the discretion of the Director of Surveys be charged in lieu of the fees specified above :—

For any area up to and including 15 Acres	15	00
For every additional acre up to 40 acres	1	00
For every additional acre above 40 up to 160 inclusive	0	50
For every additional acre above 160 up to 320	0	25
For every additional acre above 320 up to 640	0	18
For every additional acre above 640 up to 1,920	0	12
For every additional acre above 1,920 up to 3,200	0	9
For every additional acre above 3,200	0	6
Township Plots, each plot	30	00

Additional charges to cover cost of transit if land is situated at a greater distance than 20 miles from the Land and Survey Office, Entebbe. *To be determined by the Director of Surveys.*

(*d*) For Survey of Estates other than Crown Lands the same fees as above.

(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1909.) Rs. Cts.

(*e*) For a copy of a plan on photographic printing paper 3 00

Provided that such fee may be increased or reduced to a reasonable extent, according to the size of the plan, at the discretion of the Land Officer.

(Under the Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance, 1909.)

(*f*) For every application for a certificate of incorporation and every such certificate 7 50

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

III. Miscellaneous.

		Rs.	Cts.
(a)	Preparation of Leases in the Swahili Lines	1	00
(b)	For the preparation of a deed for Mailo	5	00

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

(c) For the survey of native estates recognised under the Uganda Agreement, 1900.

Estates of 1 square mile and upwards ... ... *Rs 20 per square mile or part of a square mile of 230 acres or more.*

Estates of less than 1 square mile.	Rs.	Cts.
For 90 acres or less	5	00
Above 90 acres...	*6 cts. per acre up to a total fee of Rs. 20.*	

Exemptions.

Estates of the Kabaka and his family as specified in the Uganda Agreement 1900, and official estates.

IV. Mines.

[*See also* MINING.]

(Under the Mining Regulations, 1902.)	Rs.	Cts.
(a) Transfer of claim, for each claim	10	00
(b) Prospecting Area, for Certificate of registration	1	00
(c) Royalties:—		
Gold, per oz.	2	00
Silver, per oz.	0	12
Diamonds	2½% *upon the value thereof.*	

	Rs.	Cts.
Coal, per ton	0	50
Other precious stones, ores, metals or minerals	*To be fixed by the Governor.*	

(Under the General Mining Rules, 1902.)	Rs.	Cts.
(d) Mining Lease, rent per acre or part thereof per annum	20	00
(e) Mineral Lease, rent per acre or part thereof per annum	5	00
(f) Mill or Machine Site, rent per acre per annum	15	00
(g) Registration fee for each Mining, Mineral, or Mill or Machine Site Lease ...	20	00
(h) Registration of sale or assignment of Mining, Mineral, or Mill or Machine Site Lease	5	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

15. LIQUOR. (*See also* 16, LIQUOR (NATIVE).)

(*Under the Liquor Ordinance, 1903.*)

		Rs.	Cts.
(*a*)	Annual Licence to Sell :—		
	i. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 12 p.m. to be consumed either on or off the premises...	600	00
	ii. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. (Sundays excepted) to be consumed either on or off the premises...	450	00
	iii. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. to be consumed off the premises	250	00
	iv. Alcoholic or distilled liquor, wholesale only, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m.	200	00
(*b*)	Occasional licence to the holder of a first or second class licence as specified above for the sale of alcoholic or distilled liquors in exceptional cases for a limited period at any place other than the premises specified in the licence of which he is the holder	5	00
(*c*)	Occasional licence for the sale in exceptional cases of alcoholic or distilled liquor by auction on the premises specified on the licence ...	1	00

Fees for part year are proportional.

Exemptions.

Distilled or alcoholic liquors forming part of the estate of a deceased person may be sold by the personal representative of the deceased without payment of any fee.

(*Under the Liquor (Steam-ship Licences) Rules, 1914.*)

A Steam-ship Liquor Licence, *i.e.* Licence for the sale of alcoholic or distilled liquor, by retail, on board a steam-ship, to be consumed on the ship:

If a Liquor Licence issued in the East Africa Protectorate or in German East Africa is in force in respect of the steam-ship ...	Nil	
If no such Liquor Licence is in force	100	00

(*Under the Liquor (Hotel Licences) Rules, 1914.*)

An Hotel Liquor Licence, *i.e.* licence for the sale of alcoholic or distilled liquor, by retail, in an hotel to persons sleeping on the premises of the hotel to be consumed therein ... ... Rs. 200

16. LIQUOR (NATIVE).

(*Under the Native Liquor Ordinance, 1902.*)

(*a*) Annual Licence to sell native liquor at the following places :—

The Township of Entebbe	30	00
,, Kampala	30	00
,, Jinja	30	00
,, Masindi	30	00
,, Hoima	30	00
,, Mbale	30	00
,, Masaka	30	00
,, Mubendi	15	00
,, Fort Portal	15	00
,, Mbarara	15	00
An area comprised within a circle having a radius of 4 miles from the landing place at the Port of Butiaba	15	00
The Nubian Village of Kololo at Kampala	30	00
The Township of Gulu	30	00
Kabale	15	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

(Under the Native Liquor Ordinance, 1906.)

		Rs.	Cts.
(*b*)	Licence to Import Native Liquors	No fee	
(*c*)	Licence to possess in certain places	0	50

17. MARRIAGES.

(Under the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.)

(*a*)	Special Marriage Licence	15	00
(*b*)	Filing every notice and entering same	2	25
(*c*)	Certificate or certified copy thereof	1	50
(*d*)	Certifying any extract	1	50
(*e*)	On every marriage in the Registrar's Office	3	00

(Under the Native Marriage Fees Ordinance, 1906.)

(*f*)	Where both the parties to the marriage are natives of the Protectorate:—		
	On registration of the marriage [including certificate]	1	00
	For certified copy of entry	1	00

(Under the Muhammadan Marriage and Divorce Ordinance, 1906.)

(*g*)	Where both parties are natives of the Protectorate, for the registration of a marriage or divorce	1	00
(*h*)	In any other case	5	00
(*i*)	Copy of any entry or of any certified copy of any entry	1	00

MASTERS AND SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1913. *See* 20. NATIVE LABOUR.

17.(*a*) MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.)

Registration fee	30	00

18. MINING. (*See also* 14. LAND AND SURVEY FEES, IV. MINES.)

(Under the Mining Regulations, 1902, and the General Mining Rules, 1902.)

(*a*)	Digger's licence	Rs. 20 per mensem.
(*b*)	Prospector's licence	Rs. 5 per 6 months.
(*c*)	Stand licence	not fixed.
(*d*)	Annual licence to be in possession of and to deal in Native Gold ...	Rs. 100
(*e*)	Water Rights licence	Rs. 50 per annum
(*f*)	Wood Cutting...	not fixed.

19. MOTORS.

(Under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910.)

		Rs.	Cts.
(*a*)	Annual Licences:—		
	i. For each Motor Cycle	5	00
	ii. For every passenger car, constructed to carry not more than four persons including the driver, the tare whereof		
	(*a*) Does not exceed 15 cwt. with rubber tyres	15	00
	(*b*) Exceeds 15 cwt. but does not exceed 30 cwt with rubber tyres	30	00
	(*c*) Without rubber tyres	45	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
19. MOTORS—*continued.*		
iii. For every other motor car, the weight whereof does not exceed 30 cwt.		
With rubber tyres	60	00
Without rubber tyres	75	00
iv. For every motor car (except such passenger cars as aforesaid) the weight whereof exceeds 30 cwt., but does not exceed seven tons		
With rubber tyres	75	00
Without rubber tyres	100	00
v. For every motor car, the weight whereof exceeds seven tons ...	400	00
vi. Carriages	15	00
Licences for half year at half the above rates.		
(*b*) Certificate of competency	15	00
(*c*) Motor Vans	Fee nil.	
20. NATIVE LABOUR.		
(*Under the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913.*)		
For attestation of foreign contracts of Service for each porter	1	00
21. NATIVE TRADERS to Sudan, Congo or German Territories.		
Nationality Certificate	Fee nil.	
21(A). NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.		
(*a*) Certificate to practise	30	00
(*b*) Annual renewal	20	00
(*c*) Replacement of lost, destroyed or mutilated certificate	5	00
22. OPIUM.		
(*Under the Opium Regulations, 1902.*)		
Licence to grow, produce, manufacture, sell, either wholesale or retail, export, import, or transport Opium	*To be sold by auction*	
23. OSTRICHES.		
(*Under the Ostrich Ordinance, 1909.*)	Rs.	Cts.
(*a*) Registration as Ostrich Farmer	5	00
(*b*) Ostrich Hunter's Licence	45	00
(*c*) Feather Merchant's Annual Licence...	15	00
(*d*) To export 1 live ostrich	1,500	00
(*e*) do 1 unblown egg...	75	00
24. PASSPORTS.		
(*Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinances, 1902 and 1912.*)		
Passports	3	75
25. PATENTS, &c.		
(*Under the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1912.*)		
(*a*) Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Patents ...	50	00
(*b*) Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Designs or Trade Marks	30	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(*c*) Publication in the *Gazette* of the grant of such Certificate of Entry ...	5	00
(*d*) Registration of every assignment, transmission, amendment, extension or revocation of any patent, copyright in a design, or property in a trade mark, and endorsement on the Certificate of Entry	10	00
(*e*) Publication in the *Gazette* of any application, declaration, disclaimer or other matter requiring to be published	5	00
(*f*) Every search or inspection of any of the Registers	3	00
(*g*) Inspection of any specification	3	00
(*h*) Every Certificate under seal of the Registrar	10	00

26. PLANTS.

(Under the Importation of Plants Ordinance, 1908.)

For conveyance of plants to, or removal from a place of fumigation, and for the fumigation of any plants... ... ... *To be fixed by the Governor.*

27. POISONS.

(Under the Poisons Regulations, 1902.)

	Rs.	Cts.
Annual Licence to sell	45	00

(Under the Poisons Rules, 1915.)

The Governor may in his discretion exempt (*a*) qualified chemists and (*b*) persons selling poisons solely for agricultural purposes from the payment of this fee.

28. REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.

(Under the Registration Fees Rules, 1904.)

(*a*) On the registration of any document not otherwise charged, the registration of which is compulsory :—

For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is less than 100 rupees ...	3	00
For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is Rs. 100 or over... ...	5	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	0	50

Exemption.

Temporary admission of claims issued (pending final adjustment) to native land owners.

(*b*) On the registration of any documents not otherwise charged, registration of which is optional :—

For the first 100 words or part thereof	2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	0	50

(*c*) For the translation of a document :—

For the first 100 words or part thereof	8	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	4	00

(*d*) On the registration of promissory notes, receipts, or acknowledgments ... *50 cts. % on the value expressed, such charge not to be less than Re. 1 or more than Rs. 5.*

(*e*) On Search :—

	Rs.	Cts.
For specified deed...	1	00
For general search ... ... *Rs. 5 for each year searched not exceeding Rs. 50.*		

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

(*f*) For Copies :—

i. Certified.

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 100 words or part thereof	2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	1	00
Of plan ... ... *Rs. 12 or such other sum as the registrar may direct.*		

ii. Uncertified

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 400 words or part thereof	1	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	0	25
Of plan ... ... *Rs. 6, or such other sum as the registrar may direct.*		

	Rs.	Cts.
(*g*) For attending to take an oath, affirmation, or statement beyond the registration offices	3	00

And in addition, for any distance beyond one mile, the expenses incurred.

(Under the Registration of Documents (Fees) Rules, 1905.)

Instead of the fees prescribed for the following matters by the Uganda Registration Fees Rules, 1904, there shall be charged :—

(*h*) For the registration of each final document recognising under the Uganda Agreement, 1900:

A private estate of the Kabaka, and of his family as specified in the said agreement	15	00
Official estates	15	00

(*i*) For the registration of any other final document recognising a native private estate under the Uganda Agreement, 1900 ... ... *Nil.*

29. Rivers.

(Under the Rivers Ordinance, 1907.)

(*a*) Annual Dredging Licence	15	00
(*b*) Steamer Licence	15	00

30. Savings Bank.

(Under the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907.)

Fee for new book to replace another	1	00

31. Telegraphs.

(Under the Indian Telegraphs Act, No. 13 of 1885.)

(*a*) For Transmission of Inland Press Telegrams between any two stations in Uganda or from any station in Uganda to any station in East Africa :—

For the first 32 words	1	00
For every subsequent 16 words or number of words less than 16 ...	0	50
(*b*) For the registration of abbreviated telegraphic addresses, per annum ...	15	00

Payment shall be made up to 31st December following date of registration, any part of a quarter being paid for as a full quarter.

(For other charges see Schedule Ja.)

32. Townships.

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

(*a*) Cattle-pound fees (Animals put into the Government cattle-pound).

	Rs.	Cts.
Each horse or mule per diem	1	00
Each ox, donkey, sheep or goat " "	0	25

(*b*) Cattle-shed fees (Animals sheltered in the Government cattle-sheds or placed in the Government kraals.)

Oxen, mules, and horses per diem	0	06
Sheep, goats, and donkeys " "	0	03

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

(*c*) Fees chargeable in Government slaughter-houses.

Oxen	1	00
Pigs	0	75
Goats and sheep	0	25

(*d*) Survey Fees.—For the survey of any building 5 00

(*e*) Market dues. (Stall rent to be arranged by the District Commissioner.)

On sales 5%

(*f*) Certificates of clearance, each 1 00

(*Under the Townships Ordinance, 1903.*)

(*g*) Permit to dig holes or excavations and remove earth, stone or clay (Natives exempted) 2 00

(*h*) Fee for Storing Kerosene oil

Per case, per month or part of a month 0 06

With a minimum charge on any consignment of 0 50

(*i*) Permit to keep horses or ponies for hire 7 00

(*j*) Permit to keep sheep, goats, or pigs 2 00

(*k*) Permit to keep cattle 5 00

(*l*) Fee for registering a dog more than six months old 2 00

(*m*) Slaughter-house permit 2 00

(*n*) Fee for registering a Bakery 2 00

(*o*) Cemetery Fees. To be fixed by the District Commissioner but not to exceed 10 00

(*p*) Fee for registering a wash-house 1 00

(*q*) Permit to hold an *Ngoma Ya Pepo* 2 00

(*r*) Permit to hold any other *Ngoma* or dance except a *Maulidi* or other religious celebration 1 00

(*Under the Townships Rules, 1903.*)

(*s*) Township rates on land or buildings in Townships 6 per cent. of rateable value.

(Rateable value is the estimated annual rental excluding the value of machinery in the Building.)

Township rates are applied to Entebbe and Kampala Townships.

33. Trading.

(*Under the Licensing Ordinance, 1912.*)

(*a*) General Trading Licence	150	00
(*b*) Licence for each additional general trading store after the first	15	00
(*c*) Retail Trading Licence	45	00
(*d*) Licence for each additional retail trading store after the first	15	00
(*e*) Duplicate Licence	2	00

34. Vessels.

(*Under the Registration of Vessels Ordinance, 1904.*)

(*a*) Upon Registration of a Vessel :—

	Rs.	Cts.
1st Class :—		
Vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards	60	00
2nd Class :—		
Vessels of less than 15 tons, navigated otherwise than by oars, paddles, or poles only	45	00
3rd Class :—		
Boats navigated by oars, paddles or poles only	30	00

Digitized by Google

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

(*b*) Upon any endorsement (other than on a change of master)	*Half the above fees.*	
(*c*) Upon any endorsement upon a change of master	Rs. 5	00

(*Under the Registraton of Vessels Rules, 1915.*)

Provided that the fee for vessels, other than native canoes, used solely for the purposes of fishing shall be	Rs. 5	00

Exemptions.

(*a*) Native Canoes.

(*b*) Yachts, Vessels, or Boats used solely for pleasure or private purposes.

(*c*) His Majesty's ships, or vessels belonging to the Government of the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.

(*d*) Vessels registered in British East Africa at Port Florence and in German East Africa at Mwanza, provided that the owner of such registered vessel does not reside in Uganda.

(*Under the Registration of Vessels Rules, 1914.*)

(*e*) Motor Boats

35. Weights and Measures.

(*Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914.*)

For stamping, marking and verifying weights and measures :—	Rs.	Cts.
Each measure of length (including sub-divisions)	0	10
Weight (Avoirdupois)		
56 lbs. each weight	0	50
28 „ „ „	0	40
14 „ or 7 lbs. „ „	0	20
Any other weight „ „	0	10
Capacity.		
1 bushel each measure	0	50
½ „ or 1 peck „ „	0	40
1 gallon or ½ gallon „ „	0	20
Any other measure „ „	0	10
Weighing Instruments.		
For each machine constructed to weigh :—		
1 lb. or under	0	10
Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs.	0	20
„ 14 lbs. „ 56 „	0	40
„ 56 „ „ 1 cwt.	0	50
„ 1 cwt. „ 5 „	1	00
„ 5 „ „ 1 ton	2	00
„ 1 ton	5	00
Certificates.		
For each certificate	1	00
Attendance.		
For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above) ...	1	00

Digitized by Google

III. POLL TAXES.

(*Under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914.*)

For each Adult Male Native—in accordance with the following schedule * :—

Province, District or County.	*Amount of Tax payable.* Rs.
BUGANDA	5
THE EASTERN PROVINCE :—	
Busoga	5
Bukedi	
The Counties of :—	
1. Budama	
2. Pallisa	
3. Bunyuli	 5
4. Bugweri	
5. Mbale (including Mbale Township and Kakunguru's milos)	
All other Counties	3
Teso	5
Lango	
The County of Kioga	5
All other Counties	3
Karamojo	Nil
Lobor	Nil
THE WESTERN PROVINCE :—	
Toro	
The County of Bwamba	3
All other Counties	5
Ankole	5
Kigezi	3
THE NORTHERN PROVINCE :—	
Bunyoro	5
Gulu	3
Chua	3
West Nile District	Nil
THE RUDOLF PROVINCE	Nil

Exemptions.

1. Any person absent from the Protectorate from the 1st day of April till the 31st day of March next following.

2. Any person who is granted exemption by the Governor in consideration of public service rendered by him to the Protectorate.

3. Any person who by reason of infirmity from age, disease or other cause is, in the opinion of the District Commissioner, unable to work, and has no other means of enabling him to pay.

4. All ranks of the Military and Police Forces, petty officers and men of the Marine Staff, Custom Watchmen and Prison Warders, living in recognised Government lines.

5. All ranks of the Buganda County Police.

6. Any native officer, non-commissioned officer, or private of the King's African Rifles entitled to exemption under section 27 of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911, or any similar law for the time being in force.

7. Any African non-commissioned officer or constable of the Uganda Police Force whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police after nine years' continuous good service.

8. Any African non-commissioned officer or constable of the East Africa Police Force, resident in the Protectorate, whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police for East Africa after nine years' continuous good service.

9. Persons attending upon patients in Sleeping Sickness or Venereal Diseases Segregation Camps.

10. Persons renting Crown Lands of an annual value of or exceeding twelve rupees.

11. In Buganda, the Western Province and Bunyoro, persons having by one wife five or more living children over the age of one year.

12. Every pupil above the age of eighteen years attending a school of any Missionary Society, provided (*a*) such school shall have been approved by the Governor as a school the pupils attending which shall be exempt from payment of Poll Tax; and (*b*) such pupil shall have been in daily attendance at school for not less than two hundred days during the year (commencing the first day of January) in which on the first day of April the poll tax would otherwise become due and payable and shall produce a certificate to that effect signed by the Head of the Mission School and countersigned by the recognized representative of the Mission in the Protectorate.

13. Persons exempted in accordance with the provisions of the Uganda Agreement, 1900.

* With effect from the 1st April, 1915.

Digitized by Google

IV. STAMP DUTIES.

(The Indian Stamp Act, 1899, and Acts amending the same, i.e. the Indian Stamp Amendment Act, 1906, were applied to Uganda by the Stamp Ordinance, 1903.)

Schedule I.

Of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, as amended by the Indian Stamp Amendment Act, 1906.

STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession: provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property ...	One anna — X of 1905, V of 1878, V of 1881, VI of 1889
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND, including a bond given under section 256 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section 6 of the Government Savings Banks Act, 1873, section 78 of the Probate and Administration Act, 1881, or section 9 or section 10 of the Succession Certificate Act, 1889,—	
a. where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000..	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount.
b. in any other case	Five rupees.
3. ADOPTION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument (other than a will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.	Ten rupees.
ADVOCATE. *See* Entry as an Advocate (No. 30).	
4. AFFIDAVIT, including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.	One rupee.
Exemptions.	
Affidavit or declaration in writing when made—	
a. as a condition of enlistment under the Indian Articles of War;	V of 1869
b. for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or	
c. for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.	

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT.—	
a. if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate, or a bill of exchange.	One anna.
b. if not otherwise provided for	Eight annas
Exemptions.	
Agreement or memorandum of agreement—	
(*a*) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a NOTE OR MEMORANDUM chargeable under No. 43;	
b. made in the form of tenders to the Government of India for or relating to any loan;	
c. made under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874, section 17.	IX of 1874.
AGREEMENT TO LEASE. *See* Lease (No. 35).	
6. AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE, that is to say, any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property—	
a. when such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument;	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange [No. 13 (*b*)] for the amount secured.
b. when such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument.	Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange [No. 13 (*b*)] for the amount secured.
Exemption.	
See Exemptions under MORTGAGE-DEED (No. 40).	
7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER, whether of trustees or of property, moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will.	Fifteen rupees.
8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit—	
a. where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000..	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount.
b. in any other case	Five rupees.
Exemptions.	
a. Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.	

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
b. Appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.	
9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED, including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment, not being ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP (No. 11).	Five rupees
Exemption.	
Instruments of apprenticeship executed by a Magistrate under the Apprentices Act, 1850, or by which a person is apprenticed by or at the charge of any public charity.	XIX of 1850.
10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY.	Twenty-five rupees.
Exemption.	
Articles of any Association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882.	
See also MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY. (No. 39.)	VI of 1882.
11. ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP or contract whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an attorney in any High Court.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.
ASSIGNMENT. *See* CONVEYANCE (No. 23), TRANSFER (No. 62), AND TRANSFER OF LEASE (No. 63), as the case may be.	
ATTORNEY. *See* ENTRY AS AN ATTORNEY (No. 30), AND POWER-OF-ATTORNEY (No. 48).	
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. *See* ADOPTION-DEED (No. 3.)	
12. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit—	
a. where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rs. 1,000;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount.
b. in any other case.	Five rupees.
Exemption.	
Award under the Bombay District Municipal Act, 1873, section 81, or the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874, section 18.	Bom. Act VI of 1873. Bom. Act III of 1874.
13. BILL OF EXCHANGE [as defined by s. 2, (*2*) and (*3*),] not being a BOND, bank-note or currency note—	
a. where payable on demand.	One anna.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.								
	If drawn singly.			If drawn in set of two, for each part of the set.			If drawn in set of three, for each part of the set.		
13. BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*
b. where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight,—									
Rs.									
if the amount of the bill or note does not exceed 200	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
if it exceeds Rs. 200 and does not exceed 400	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
do 400 do ... 600	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
do 600 do ... 1,000	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	4	0
do 1,000 do ... 1,200	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	4	0
do 1,200 do ... 1,600	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	6	0
do 1,600 do ... 2,500	1	8	0	0	12	0	0	8	0
do 2,500 do ... 5,000	3	0	0	1	8	0	1	0	0
do 5,000 do ... 7,500	4	8	0	2	4	0	1	8	0
do 7,500 do ... 10,000	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
do 10,000 do ... 15,000	9	0	0	4	8	0	3	0	0
do 15,000 do ... 20,000	12	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	0
do 20,000 do ... 25,000	15	0	0	7	8	0	5	0	0
do 25,000 do ... 30,000	18	0	0	9	0	0	6	0	0
and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000 ...	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
c. where payable at more than one year after date or sight.	The same duty as a BOND (No. 15) for the same amount.								
14. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading).	Four annas.								
Exemptions.	*N.B.*—If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.								
a. Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Indian Ports Act, 1889, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.	X of 1889.								
b. Bill of lading when executed out of British India and relating to property to be delivered in British India.									

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
15. BOND [as defined by section 2 (5)] not being a DEBENTURE (No. 27) and not being otherwise provided for by this Act, or by the Court-fees Act, 1870,—	VII of 1870.
where the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs. 10;	Two annas.
Rs.	
where it exceeds Rs. 10 and does not exceed 50	Four annas.
do 50 do 100	Eight annas.
do 100 do 200	One rupee.
do 200 do 300	One rupee eight annas.
do 300 do 400	Two rupees.
do 400 do 500	Two rupees eight annas.
do 500 do 600	Three rupees.
do 600 do 700	Three rupees eight annas.
do 700 do 800	Four rupees.
do 800 do 900	Four rupees eight annas.
do 900 do 1,000	Five rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000.	Two rupees eight annas.
See ADMINISTRATION BOND (No. 2), BOTTOMRY BOND (No. 16), CUSTOMS BOND (No. 26), INDEMNITY BOND (No. 34) RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 56), SECURITY BOND (No. 57).	
Exemptions.	
Bond, when executed by—	
a. headmen nominated under rules framed in accordance with the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876, section 99, for the due performance of their duties under that Act;	Ben. Act III of 1876.
b. any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem.	
16. BOTTOMRY BOND, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the same amount.
17. CANCELLATION—Instrument of (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for.	Five rupees.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
17. CANCELLATION.—*continued.*	
See also RELEASE (No. 55), REVOCATION OF SETTLEMENT (No. 58—B), SURRENDER OF LEASE (No. 61), REVOCATION OF TRUST (No. 64—B).	
18. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil or Revenue Court, or Collector or other Revenue-officer—	
a. where the purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 10.	Two annas.
b. where the purchase-money exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exceed Rs. 25;	Four annas.
c. In any other case.	The same duty as a conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.
19. CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body.	One anna.
See also LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES (No. 36).	
20. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer, whether it includes a penalty clause or not.	One rupee.
21. CHEQUE [as defined by section 2 (7)].	One anna.
22. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of licence, for the benefit of his creditors.	Ten rupees.
23. CONVEYANCE [as defined by section 2 (10)], not being a TRANSFER charged or exempted under No. 62,—	
where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed Rs. 50.	Eight annas.
Rs.	
where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed 100	One rupee.
do 100 do 200	Two rupees.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
23. CONVEYANCE.—*continued.* Rs.	
where it exceeds Rs. 200 but does not exceed 300	Three rupees.
do 300 do 400	Four rupees.
do 400 do 500	Five rupees.
do 500 do 600	Six rupees.
do 600 do 700	Seven rupees.
do 700 do 800	Eight rupees.
do 800 do 900	Nine rupees.
do 900 do 1,000	Ten rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000.	Five rupees.
Exemption.	
Assignment of copyright by entry made under the Indian Copyright Act, 1847, section 5.	XX of 1847.
CO-PARTNERSHIP-DEED. *See* PARTNERSHIP (No. 46.)	
24. COPY OR EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or Extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to court-fees—	
i. if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee;	Eight annas.
ii. in any other case.	One rupee.
Exemptions.	
a. Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public service.	
b. Copy of, or extract from, any register relating to births, baptisms, naming dedications.	
25. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid,—	
a. if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee;	The same duty as is payable on the original.
b. in any other case.	One rupee.
Exemption.	
Counterpart of any lease granted to a cultivator when such lease is exempted from duty.	

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
26. CUSTOMS BOND—	
a. where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount.
b. in any other case.	Five rupees.
27. DEBENTURE (whether a mortgage debenture or not), being a marketable security transferable by delivery, or by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the same amount.
Explanation.—The term Debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.	
Exemption.	
A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage-deed, duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture-holders: provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be issued in terms of the said mortgage-deed.	
See also BOND (No. 15) and SECTIONS 8 and 55.	
DECLARATION OF TRUST. *See* TRUST (No. 64.)	
28. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees.	One anna.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS. *See* AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. *See* PARTNERSHIP (No. 46).	
29. DIVORCE—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage.	One rupee.
DOWER—Instrument of. *See* SETTLEMENT (No. 58).	
DUPLICATE. *See* COUNTERPART (No. 25).	
30. EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. *See* AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).	

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
31. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Instrument of.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value as set forth in such instrument.
EXTRACT. *See* COPY (No. 24).	
32. FURTHER CHARGE.—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property—	
a. when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (*a*) of Article No. 40 (that is, with possession);	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
b. when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (*b*) of Article No. 40 (that is, without possession)—	
i. if at the time of execution of the instrument of further charge possession of the property is given, or agreed to be given under such instrument;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the total amount of the charge (including the original mortgage and any further charge already made) less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.
ii. if possession is not so given.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
33. GIFT—Instrument of, not being a SETTLEMENT (No. 58) OR WILL OR TRANSFER (No. 62).	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.
HIRING AGREEMENT or agreement for service. *See* AGREEMENT (No. 5).	
34. INDEMNITY BOND.	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 57) for the same amount.
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. *See* COMPOSITION-DEED (No. 22.)	
INSURANCE. *See* POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 47).	
35. LEASE, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let—	
a. where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered—	
i. where the lease purports to be for a term of less than one year;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.
ii. where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
iii. where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
iv. where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
35. LEASE.—*continued.*	
v. where the lease purports to be in perpetuity;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to one-fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.
b. where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance as set forth in the lease.
c. where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance as set forth in the lease, in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered;
	Provided that, in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the *ad valorem* stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed eight annas.
Exemptions.	
a. Lease, executed in the case of a cultivator and for the purposes of cultivation (including a lease of trees for the production of food or drink) without the payment or delivery of any fine or premium, when a definite term is expressed and such term does not exceed one year, or when the average annual rent reserved does not exceed one hundred rupees.	
b. Leases of fisheries granted under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875, or the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889.	VII of 1875. II of 1889.
36. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company.	One anna.
See also CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT. (No. 19).	
37. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn.	One anna.
LETTER OF GUARANTEE. *See* AGREEMENT (No. 5).	
38. LETTER OF LICENCE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.	Ten rupees.
39. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY—	VI of 1882.
a. if accompanied by articles of association under section 37 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882;	Fifteen rupees.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
39. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY. —*continued.*	
b. if not so accompanied.	Forty rupees.
Exemption.	
Memorandum of any association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882.	VI of 1882.
40. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an AGREEMENT TO MORTGAGE (No. 6), BOTTOMRY BOND (No. 16), MORTGAGE OF A CROP (No. 41), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 56), OR SECURITY BOND (No. 57)—	
a. when possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.
b. when at time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount secured by such deed.
Explanation.—A mortgagor who gives to the mortgagee a power-of-attorney to collect rents or a lease of the property mortgaged or part thereof, is deemed to give possession within the meaning of this article.	
c. when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 1,000.	Eight annas.
and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 1,000.	Eight annas.
Exemptions.	
1. Instruments executed by persons taking advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, or by their sureties as security for the repayment of such advances.	XIX of 1883. XII of 1884.
2. Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.	
3. Instrument of pledge or pawn of goods if unattested.	
41. MORTGAGE OF A CROP, including any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon any mortgage of a crop, whether the crop is or is not in existence at the time of the mortgage—	

HOOVER COLLECTION

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
41. MORTGAGE OF A CROP.—*continued.*	
a. when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 200	One anna.
and for every Rs. 200 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 200;	One anna.
b. when the loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than eighteen months, from the date of the instrument—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 100.	Four annas.
and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 100.	Four annas.
42. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry not being a PROTEST (No. 50) made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office, or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.	One rupee.
See also PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE (No. 50).	
43. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty rupees.	One anna.
44. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP.	Eight annas.
See also PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 51).	
ORDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE (No. 13).	
45. PARTITION—Instrument of [as defined by s. 2 (15)].	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property. *N.B.*—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares, then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated: Provided always that: *a.* when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument, but shall not be less than eight annas;

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.	
45. PARTITION.—*continued.*	*b.* where land is held on Revenue Settlement for a period not exceeding thirty years and paying the full assessment, the value for the purpose of duty shall be calculated at not more than five times the annual revenue;	
	c. where a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Revenue-authority or any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition, is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition, and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed eight annas.	
46. PARTNERSHIP—		
A.—INSTRUMENT OF—		
a. where the capital of the partnership does not exceed Rs. 500.	Two rupees eight annas.	
b. In any other case.	Ten rupees.	
B.—DISSOLUTION OF,	Five rupees.	
47. POLICY OF INSURANCE—		
A.—SEA INSURANCE :—	*If drawn singly.*	*If drawn in duplicate, for each part.*
a. for or upon any voyage :—		
i. where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of two annas or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy;	One anna.	Half an anna.
ii. in any other case, in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy;	Two annas.	One anna.
b. for time :—		
iii. in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy :—		
where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months;	Two annas.	One anna.
where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months;	Four annas.	Two annas.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
47. POLICY OF INSURANCE.—*continued.*	
B.—FIRE INSURANCE :—	
a. in respect of an original policy :—	
i. when the sum insured does not exceed Rs. 5,000 ;	Eight annas.
ii. in any other case	One rupee.
b. and in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium on any renewal of an original policy.	One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under No. 53.
C.—ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE—	
a. against railway accident, valid for a single journey only.	One anna.
Exemption.	
When issued to a passenger travelling by the intermediate or the third class in any railway.	
b. in any other case—for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness where such amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000, and also where such amount exceeds Rs. 1,000, for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof.	Two annas.
D.—LIFE INSURANCE OR OTHER INSURANCE NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR, except such a RE-INSURANCE as is described in Division E of this article—	
for every sum insured not exceeding Rs. 1,000, and also for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Rs. 1,000—	
i. if drawn singly	Six annas.
ii. if drawn in duplicate, for each part	Three annas.
Exemption.	
Policies of life insurance granted by the Director General of the Post Office of India in accordance with rules for Postal Life Insurance issued under the authority of the Government of India.	
E.—RE-INSURANCE BY AN INSURANCE COMPANY, which has granted a POLICY OF SEA-INSURANCE OR A POLICY OF FIRE-INSURANCE, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.	One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than one anna or more than one rupee.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
47. POLICY OF INSURANCE.—*continued.*	
General Exemption.	
Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance:	
Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Act for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.	
48. POWER OF ATTORNEY [as defined by section 2 (21)], not being a PROXY (No. 52),—	
a. when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents;	Eight annas.
b. when required in suits or proceedings under the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882;	Eight annas. XV of 1882.
c. when authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (*a*);	One rupee.
d. when authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;	Five rupees.
e. when authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;	Ten rupees.
f. when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immoveable property;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for the amount of the consideration.
g. in any other case.	One rupee for each person authorized.
	N.B.—The term "registration" includes every operation incidental to registration under the Indian Registration Act, 1877. III of 1877.
Explanation.—For the purposes of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
49. PROMISSORY NOTE [as defined by section 2 (22)].	The same duty as a bill of exchange (No. 13) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand, as the case may be.
50. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	One rupee.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
51. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such. *See also* NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 44.)	One rupee.
52. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the members of a district or local board or of a body of municipal commissioners, or at any one meeting of (*a*) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, (*b*) a local authority, or (*c*) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution.	One anna.
53. RECEIPT [as defined by section 2 (23)] for any money or other property the amount or value of which exceeds twenty rupees. *Exemptions.* Receipt— *a.* endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, or exempted under the provison to section 3 (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured; *b.* for any payment of money without consideration; *c.* for any payment of rent by a cultivator on account of land assessed to Government Revenue, or (in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay) of inam lands; *d.* for pay or allowances by non-commissioned officers or soldiers of Her Majesty's Army or Her Majesty's Indian Army, when serving in such capacity, or by mounted police-constables; *e.* given by holders of family-certificates in cases where the person from whose pay or allowances the sum comprised in the receipt has been assigned is a non-commissioned officer or soldier of either of the said Armies, and serving in such capacity; *f.* for pensions or allowances by persons receiving such pensions or allowances in respect of their service as such non-commissioned officers or soldiers, and not serving the Government in any other capacity;	One anna.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
53. RECEIPT.—*continued.*	
g. given by a headman or lambardar for land revenue or taxes collected by him;	
h. given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for;	
Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;	
Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in, any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.	
See also POLICY OF INSURANCE [No. 47 B. (2)].	
54. RECONVEYANCE OR MORTGAGED PROPERTY—	
a. if the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for the amount of such consideration as set forth in the Reconveyance.
b. in any other case.	Ten rupees.
55. RELEASE that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property—	
a. if the amount or value of the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,000;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for such amount or value as set forth in the Release.
b. in any other case.	Five rupees.
56. RESPONDENTIA BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the loans secured.
REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OR SETTLEMENT. *See* SETTLEMENT (No. 58); TRUST (No. 64).	
57. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract,—	
a. when the amount secured does not exceed Rs. 1,000;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount secured.
b. in any other case.	Five rupees.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
57. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED.—*contd.*	
Exemptions.	
Bond or other instrument, when executed—	
a. by headmen nominated under rules framed in accordance with the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876, section 99, for the due performance of their duties under that Act;	Ben. Act III of 1876.
b. by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem;	
c. under No. 3-A of the rules made by the Governor of Bombay in Council under section 70 of the Bombay Irrigation Act, 1879;	Bom Act V of 1879.
d. executed by persons taking advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, or by their sureties, as security for the repayment of such advances:	XIX of 1883. XII of 1884.
e. executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office of the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.	
58. SETTLEMENT—	
A.—INSTRUMENT OF, (including a deed of dower).	The same duty as a bond (No. 15) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement: Provided that, where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed eight annas.
Exemptions.	
a. Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Muhammadans.	
b. Hludansa, that is to say, any settlement of immoveable property executed by a Buddhist in Burma for a religious purpose in which no value has been specified and on which a duty of Rs. 10 has been paid.	
B.—REVOCATION OF—	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the Instrument of Revocation but not exceeding ten rupees.
See also TRUST (No. 64).	

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
59. SHARE WARRANTS to bearer issued under the Indian Companies Act, 1882.	Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant. VI of 1882.
Exemption.	
Share warrant when issued by company in pursuance of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, section 30, to have effect only upon payment, as composition for that duty, to the Collector of Stamp-revenue, of—	VI of 1882.
a. three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company, or	
b. if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed-capital—three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued.	
SCRIP. *See* CERTIFICATE (No. 19).	
60. SHIPPING ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel.	One anna.
61. SURRENDER OF LEASE—	
a. when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees;	The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
b. in any other case.	Five rupees.
Exemption.	
Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.	
62. TRANSFER (whether with or without consideration)—	
a. of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate;	One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the value of the share.
b. of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not, except debentures provided for by section 8;	One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.
c. of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance,—	
i. if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed five rupees;	The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.
ii. in any other case.	Five rupees.
d. of any property under the Administrator General's Act, 1874, section 31;	Ten rupees. II of 1874.
e. of any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary.	Five rupees or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (*a*) to (*e*) of this Article.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Schedule 1.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
62. TRANSFER—*continued.*	
Exemptions.	
Transfers by endorsement—	
a. of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note;	
b. of bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods;	
c. of policy of insurance;	
d. of securities of the Government of India.	
See also section 8.	
63. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.
Exemption.	
Transfer of any lease exempt from duty.	
64. TRUST—	
A.—DECLARATION OF—of, or concerning, any property when made by any writing not being a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the instrument but not exceeding fifteen rupees.
B.—REVOCATION OF—of, or concerning any property when made by any instrument other than a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the instrument but not exceeding ten rupees.
See also Settlement (No. 58).	
VALUATION. *See* APPRAISEMENT (No. 8).	
VAKIL. *See* ENTRY AS A VAKIL (No. 30).	
65. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.	Four annas.

Exemptions.

(Under the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907.)

All Instruments and Documents authorised and required under the Savings Bank Ordinance.

(Under Order dated 9th November, 1914.)

Transfers to the person or persons to whom in the first instance they should have been granted of Final Certificates of Title to Land where such Final Certificates have been granted in error to the wrong person by the Registrar of Titles.

(Under Order dated 11th November, 1914.)

Affidavits under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902, the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903, or under any Ordinance amending such Ordinances.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULES

OF THE

FEES

RECEIVED BY THE SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Specifying the Authority under which they were originally established and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS.

(*Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.*)

Fees for keeping the Customs House open after office hours :—

(ONE HALF OF FEES PAID TO CUSTOMS CLERK.)

	Rs.	Cts
Saturday afternoons between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m.	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 8 a.m. and noon...	10	00
Sundays and public holidays between 1-30 p.m. and 4 p.m.	10	00

Before 8 a.m. and after 4 p.m. an overtime fee of Rs. 5 per hour or part of an hour will be charged on all days, save while mail steamers are in Port, when the authorised time is extended to 5 p.m. for cargo and to 10 p.m. for passengers' luggage.

Weights and Measures.

(*Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914.*)

For stamping, marking and verifying weights and measures :—

	Rs.	Cts.
Each measure of length (including sub-divisions)	0	10
WEIGHT (AVOIRDUPOIS)		
56 lbs. each weight	0	50
28 „ „ „	0	40
14 „ or 7 lbs. „ „	0	20
Any other weight „ „	0	10
CAPACITY.		
1 bushel each measure	0	50
½ „ or 1 peck „ „	0	40
1 gallon or ½ gallon „ „	0	20
Any other measure „ „	0	10
WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.		
For each machine constructed to weigh :—		
1 lb. or under	0	10
Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs.	0	20
„ 14 lbs. „ 56 „	0	40
„ 56 „ „ 1 cwt.	0	50
„ 1 cwt. „ 5 „	1	00
„ 5 „ „ 1 ton	2	00
„ 1 ton	5	00
CERTIFICATES		
For each certificate	1	00
ATTENDANCE.		
For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above) ...	1	00

The Inspector and every Deputy Inspector who stamps, marks or verifies any weight, measure or weighing instrument shall be entitled to receive a sum equal to one half of the fees received by him, and the Inspector shall, in addition, be entitled to receive a sum equal to one quarter of the total fees.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT

OF THE

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

OF THE

UGANDA PROTECTORATE

FOR THE YEAR

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st April, 1914				26,303	18	8
Grant-in-Aid				10,000	0	0
Loan from Imperial Funds				5,160	0	0
1. Customs	69,806	13	2			
2. Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified	180,469	2	11			
3. Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Re-imbursements-in Aid	16,865	7	2			
4. Government Railways	.....					
5. Rents of Government Property	6,374	0	9			
6. Interest	3,147	15	5			
7. Miscellaneous Receipts	1,676	0	1			
8. Post Office	3,800	0	0			
TOTAL REVENUE ...				**282,138**	**19**	**6**
9. Land Sales				691	18	10
TOTAL, INCLUDING BALANCES, &c. ...				**324,294**	**17**	**0**
Advances				8,359	2	11
Deposits				31,458	7	10
Drafts				21,338	15	8
Suspense				118,980	17	0
Unallocated Stores—Public Works				23,918	17	7
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs				8,789	9	7
Imprests				44,055	2	9
Investments				271,022	13	10
Trust Investments				2,112	7	9
Trade Goods				1,254	11	0
TOTAL			£	**855,585**	**2**	**11**

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

EXPENDITURE.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	Charges on account of Public Debt				3,255	0	0
2.	Pensions and Gratuities				2,911	14	10
3.	The Governor				3,142	12	9
4.	The Secretariat				3,718	11	10
5.	Provincial Administration				28,191	8	10
6.	Native Affairs				26,884	13	9
7.	Treasury and Savings Bank				5,346	10	11
8.	Customs Department				7,453	10	4
9.	Audit Department				2,291	3	7
10.	Legal Department				5,555	10	11
11.	Police				18,350	0	9
12.	Prisons				2,975	18	6
13.	Medical Department				22,110	0	1
14.	Hospitals and Dispensaries				6,539	5	5
15.	Education				1,250	0	0
16.	Transport				18,521	12	0
17.	Albert Marine Transport Service				3,656	17	6
18.	Coast Agency				800	7	7
19.	Military Expenditure				34,244	6	8
20.	Miscellaneous Services				2,290	19	3
21.	Post Office and Telegraphs				9,011	18	8
22.	Railways Department (Special Expenditure) ...				524	15	6
22.A	Government Railways				9,043	16	3
23.	Agricultural Department				9,431	15	6
24.	Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department ...				2,712	7	8
25.	Printing, Stationery and *Official Gazette*				4,270	0	10
26.	Municipal Expenditure				6,860	12	6
27.	Exchange				61	9	1
28.	Land and Survey Department				11,617	3	0
29.	Government Timber Supply, Tero Forest				680	18	10
30.	Public Works Department				10,443	19	4
31.	Public Works, Annually Recurrent				9,673	6	5
					273,822	9	1
32.	Public Works, Extraordinary				14,905	15	6
	Inter-Protectorate Customs Committee				312	17	11
	Busoga Famine Fund				171	18	7
					289,213	1	1
	LOAN EXPENDITURE :—						
	Busoga Railway Construction				5,120	10	10
	Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction ...				14,901	17	2
	Improvements in Communications in Eastern Province				28,412	12	5
	Imperial Loan, 1915				2,995	16	6
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...				**340,643**	**18**	**0**
	Advances				8,926	7	11
	Deposits...				30,182	7	1
	Drafts				22,155	2	2
	Suspense				174,435	6	5
	Unallocated Stores—Public Works				31,500	15	0
	Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs				4,266	7	0
	Imprests				43,850	1	1
	Investments				154,265	14	8
	Trust Investments				1,303	6	4
	Trade Goods				1,738	8	6
					813,267	14	2
	BALANCE ON 31ST MARCH, 1915 ...				**42,317**	**8**	**9**
	TOTAL			£	**855,585**	**2**	**11**

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS

OF

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Comparative Yearly Statement

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1914-1915.			Amount collected in the Year 1913-1914.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1. Customs.						
Import Duties	506	0	0	930	3	8
Export Duties	9,300	13	2	13,505	13	11
Contribution by East Africa Protectorate on account of Uganda Protectorate Imports	60,000	0	0	37,560	0	0
No. 2. Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue, not otherwise Classified.						
Court Fines	518	17	8	440	17	2
Fines, Other Departments	188	19	1	204	2	10
Game Licences	2,190	2	8	4,668	6	8
Gun Licences	351	11	4	376	9	4
Liquor Licences	694	2	8	760	0	8
Miscellaneous Licences	99	4	8	95	13	6
Motor Licences	149	16	8	209	10	0
Poll Taxes	165,144	14	8	141,646	6	8
Road and Wharfage Dues	6,987	2	0	9,930	18	5
Stamp Duties (Various Revenue Services) ...	1,199	17	5	1,516	19	10
Trading Licences...	2,637	0	4	2,660	0	8
Transit Dues	37	13	9	46	0	8
Licences to purchase Raw Cotton	270	0	0	—		
No. 3. Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Re-imbursements-in-aid.						
Court Fees	1,708	3	7	1,173	18	10
Forestry Fees	193	18	10	255	6	3
Gazette and Printing Office Receipts	63	12	0	68	14	6
Hospital Receipts	110	3	4	61	2	10
Inoculation of Cattle Fees	180	4	0	52	11	4
Land Survey Fees (Estates under Uganda Agreement)	330	19	10	151	8	11
Land Survey Fees—Other	904	0	5	1,359	7	6
Lumber Works (Tero) Receipts	979	5	6	1,124	15	0
Market Dues	903	3	4	894	1	9
Marriage, Birth and Death Fees	215	16	8	179	5	0
Miscellaneous Fees	166	1	9	207	19	3
Municipal Receipts	2,159	10	9	1,766	18	8
Preparation of Deeds	292	13	4	174	0	0
Prison Industries, Fuel Cutting, Carpentering, &c. ...	170	6	9	1,056	12	1
Public Warehouse Fees	43	2	3	22	3	3
Receipts for Escorts	122	0	9	168	17	2
Registration of Native Labourers	655	7	8	1,693	0	7
Registration of Vessels Fees...	23	6	8	47	3	4
Registration of Documents Fees	41	17	4	40	11	9
Registration of Titles Fees	227	3	8	207	13	6
Registration of Companies Fees	7	2	8	36	17	4
Sale of Crops, Plants, Seeds, &c.						
Agricultural Department	389	10	6	459	7	3
Botanical Department	219	17	8	383	8	9
Sale of Township Mark Stones	19	9	4	52	18	8
Slaughter House Receipts	263	11	4	216	16	4
Stores issued on payment	614	3	4	440	11	0
Traders Pass Fees	157	9	0	151	3	11
Transport Services						
Albert Marine Transport Service	536	11	0	753	18	2
Motor Transport	4,465	14	11	3,849	16	4
Porter and Bullock Transport	293	16	5	433	1	11
Writing Customs Entry Fees	2	16	0	2	6	0
Percentages on Government House Furniture ...	14	8	11	8	6	5
Registration of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks ...	17	13	4	199	13	4
Permits to Purchase Raw Cotton	83	4	0	233	4	0
G 1 Rs. → Registration of Bicycles Fees	268	10	8	331	1	4
Medical Stores issued on payment to Natives ...	18	9	8	—		
Registration of Medical Practitioners' Fees ...	2	0	0	—		

Digitized by Google

OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
—			424	3	8	
—			4,205	0	9	
22,440	0	0	—			
78	0	6	—			
—			15	3	9	
—			2,478	4	0	
—			24	18	0	
—			65	18	0	
3	11	2	—			
—			59	13	4	
23,498	8	0	—			
—			2,943	16	5	
—			317	2	5	
—			23	0	4	
—			8	6	11	
270	0	0	—			
534	4	9	—			
—			61	7	5	
—			5	2	6	
49	0	6	—			
127	12	8	—			
179	10	11	—			
—			455	7	1	
—			145	9	6	
9	1	7	—			
36	11	8	—			
—			41	17	6	
392	12	1	—			
118	13	4	—			
—			886	5	4	
20	19	0	—			
—			46	16	5	
—			1,037	12	11	
—			23	16	8	
1	5	7	—			
19	10	2	—			
—			29	14	8	
—			69	16	9	
—			163	11	1	
—			33	9	4	
46	15	0	—			
173	12	4	—			
6	5	1	—			
—			217	7	2	
615	18	7	—			
—			139	5	6	
0	10	0	—			
6	2	6	—			
—			182	0	0	
—			150	0	0	
—			62	10	8	
18	9	8	—			
2	0	0	—			

Digitized by Google

Comparative Yearly Statement

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1914-1915.			Amount collected in the Year 1913-1914.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 4. Government Railways.	—			—		
No. 5. Rents of Government Property.						
Land Rents	6,044	3	10	6,486	17	9
Forest Rents	29	15	7	366	6	3
Salt Deposits	295	1	4	233	16	0
House Rents	5	0	0	60	11	4
No. 6. Interest.						
Home Investments	1,394	4	8	2,869	16	8
Local Investments	1,589	18	10	838	0	2
Savings Bank	163	11	11	121	4	0
No. 7. Miscellaneous Receipts.						
Political Fines and Receipts from Expeditions	704	9	8	396	10	11
Sale of Old Stores, etc.	657	19	1	197	14	10
Sale of Found Ivory	—			2,781	18	3
Sale of Contraband	32	6	2	4,313	9	1
Sale of Rest House, Mombasa	—			300	0	0
Sundries	194	4	8	300	11	1
Unclaimed Deposits	67	8	4	77	5	2
Profit on Unallocated Stores, Public Works	19	1	2	212	18	9
do do do Telegraphs	0	11	0	1	11	4
No. 8. Post Office	3,800	0	0	2,477	0	10
No. 9. Land Sales	691	18	10	1,714	14	9
Total £ ...	282,830	18	4	256,559	13	5

Digitized by Google

OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
—			—			
—			442	13	11	
—			336	10	8	
61	5	4	—			
—			55	11	4	
—			1,475	12	0	
751	18	8	—			
42	7	11	—			
307	18	9	—			
460	4	3	—			
—			2,781	18	3	
—			4,281	2	11	
—			300	0	0	
—			106	6	5	
—			9	16	10	
—			193	17	7	
—			1	0	4	
1,322	19	2	—			
—			1,022	15	11	
51,595	9	2	25,324	4	3	

Digitized by Google

Comparative Yearly Statement

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure 1st April, 1914 to 31st March, 1915.			Expenditure 1st April, 1913 to 31st March, 1914.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Charges on account of Public Debt	3,255	0	0	4,375	0	0
2. Pensions and Gratuities	2,911	14	10	2,599	9	7
3. The Governor	3,142	12	9	3,493	5	4
4. The Secretariat	3,718	11	10	3,424	9	3
5. Provincial Administration	28,191	8	10	29,126	1	11
6. Native Affairs	26,884	13	9	29,936	6	5
7. Treasury and Savings Bank	5,346	10	11	5,525	17	4
8. Customs Department	7,453	10	4	5,996	2	5
9. Audit Department	2,291	3	7	2,130	17	4
10. Legal Departments	5,555	10	11	5,212	11	9
11. Police	18,350	0	9	19,148	19	5
12. Prisons	2,975	18	6	2,983	2	8
13. Medical Department	22,110	0	1	20,489	19	1
14. Hospitals and Dispensaries	6,539	5	5	6,713	2	11
15. Education	1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0
16. Transport	18,521	12	0	21,026	0	11
17. Albert Marine Transport Service	3,656	17	6	3,880	1	6
18. Coast Agency	800	7	7	798	14	6
19. Military Expenditure	34,244	6	8	37,286	16	0
20. Miscellaneous Services	2,290	19	3	3,876	15	8
21. Post Office and Telegraphs	9,011	18	8	8,563	12	0
22. Railway Department (Special Expenditure)... ...	524	15	6	107	12	4
22.A Government Railways	9,043	16	3	4,008	0	4
23. Agricultural Department	9,431	15	6	10,161	2	0
24. Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department ...	2,712	7	8	2,618	14	10
25. Printing, Stationery and *Official Gazette*	4,270	0	10	4,596	18	1
26. Municipal Expenditure	6,860	12	6	4,615	18	6
27. Exchange	61	9	1	34	4	9
28. Land and Survey Department	11,617	3	0	9,995	3	5
29. Government Timber Supply, Tero Forest	680	18	10	1,036	14	11
30. Public Works Department	10,443	19	4	9,054	7	5
31. do Annually Recurrent	9,673	6	5	9,428	7	8
32. do Extraordinary	14,905	15	6	14,757	15	7
Special Expenditure Account A	—			—		
do do B	—			—		
Inter-Protectorate Customs Committee	312	17	11	—		
Busoga Famine Fund	171	18	7	—		
Steamers, Lighters, &c., for Lake Kioga	—			977	9	8
Special Plague Measures	—			933	14	2
Turkana Expedition	—			16	13	4
£ ...	289,213	1	1	290,180	3	0
Loan Expenditure.						
Busoga Railway Construction	5,120	10	10	12,013	8	3
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	14,901	17	2	14,954	17	10
Improvements in Communications in Eastern Province...	28,412	12	5	25,726	4	4
Imperial Loan Ordinance (1915) D. Roads	2,995	16	6	—		
Total £	**340,643**	**18**	**0**	**342,874**	**13**	**5**

Digitized by Google

OF THE EXPENDITURE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	—		1,120	0	0	
312	5	3		—		
	—		350	12	7	
294	2	7		—		
	—		934	13	1	
	—		3,051	12	8	
	—		179	6	5	
1,457	7	11		—		
160	6	3		—		
342	19	2		—		
	—		798	18	8	
	—		7	4	2	
1,620	1	0		—		
	—		173	17	6	
	—			—		
	—		2,504	8	11	
	—		223	4	0	
1	13	1		—		
	—		3,042	9	4	
	—		1,585	16	5	
448	6	8		—		
417	3	2		—		
5,035	15	11		—		
	—		729	6	6	
93	12	10		—		
	—		326	17	3	
2,244	14	0		—		
27	4	4		—		
1,621	19	7		—		
	—		355	16	1	
1,389	11	11		—		
244	18	9		—		
147	19	11		—		
	—			—		
	—			—		
312	17	11		—		
171	18	7		—		
	—		977	9	8	
	—		933	14	2	
	—		16	13	4	
16,344	18	10	17,312	0	9	
			6,892	17	5	
	—					
			53	0	8	
	—					
2,686	8	1		—		
2,995	16	6		—		
22,027	**3**	**5**	**24,257**	**18**	**10**	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION

OF

EXPENDITURE

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Recapitulation of Expenditure with Personal

Heads of Expenditure, as in Estimates.	1914-1915. a Personal Emoluments. £	s.	d.	b Other Charges. £	s.	d.	Total. £	s.	d.
1. Charges on account of Public Debt	—			3,255	0	0	3,255	0	0
2. Pensions and Gratuities	—			2,911	14	10	2,911	14	10
3. The Governor	2,634	7	7	508	5	2	3,142	12	9
4. The Secretariat	3,389	14	9	328	17	1	3,718	11	10
5. Provincial Administration	24,501	6	11	3,690	1	11	28,191	8	10
6. Native Affairs	12,725	10	5	14,159	3	4	26,884	13	9
7. Treasury and Savings Bank	4,854	19	10	491	11	1	5,346	10	11
8. Customs Department	2,693	13	10	4,759	16	6	7,453	10	4
9. Audit Department	1,868	1	8	423	1	11	2,291	3	7
10. Legal Departments	4,811	5	6	744	5	5	5,555	10	11
11. Police	14,741	15	2	3,608	5	7	18,350	0	9
12. Prisons	1,722	8	8	1,253	9	10	2,975	18	6
13. Medical Department	15,071	11	6	7,038	8	7	22,110	0	1
14. Hospitals and Dispensaries	3,442	14	4	3,096	11	1	6,539	5	5
15. Education	—			1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0
16. Transport	4,102	13	9	14,418	18	3	18,521	12	0
17. Albert Marine Transport Service	2,274	11	10	1,382	5	8	3,656	17	6
18. Coast Agency	569	3	3	231	4	4	800	7	7
19. Military Expenditure	26,555	7	1	7,688	19	7	34,244	6	8
20. Miscellaneous Services	—			2,290	19	3	2,290	19	3
21. Post Office and Telegraphs	3,147	11	4	5,864	7	4	9,011	18	8
22. Railway Department (Special Expenditure) ...	—			524	15	6	524	15	6
22.A Government Railways	—			9,043	16	3	9,043	16	3
23. Agricultural Department	7,050	14	5	2,381	1	1	9,431	15	6
24. Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department...	1,657	0	7	1,055	7	1	2,712	7	8
25. Printing, Stationery and *Official Gazette* ...	1,661	7	7	2,608	13	3	4,270	0	10
26. Municipal Expenditure	663	9	5	6,197	3	1	6,860	12	6
27. Exchange	—			61	9	1	61	9	1
28. Land and Survey Department	10,162	9	11	1,454	13	1	11,617	3	0
29. Government Timber Supply, Tero Forest ...	522	9	8	158	9	2	680	18	10
30. Public Works Department	9,564	9	5	879	9	11	10,443	19	4
31. do Annually Recurrent	—			9,673	6	5	9,673	6	5
32. do Extraordinary	—			14,905	15	6	14,905	15	6
Special Expenditure Account A ...	—			—			—		
do do B ...	—			—			—		
Inter-Protectorate Customs Committee ...	—			312	17	11	312	17	11
Busoga Famine Relief	—			171	18	7	171	18	7
Steamers, Lighters, &c., for Lake Kioga ...	—			—			—		
Special Plague Measures	—			—			—		
Turkana Expedition	—			—			—		
£	160,388	18	5	128,824	2	8	289,213	1	1
Busoga Railway Construction	—			5,120	10	10	5,120	10	10
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction ...	—			14,901	17	2	14,901	17	2
Improvements in Communications in Eastern Province	2,452	16	6	25,959	15	11	28,412	12	5
Imperial Loan, Ordinance (1915)	—			2,995	16	6	2,995	16	6
Total £	**162,841**	**14**	**11**	**177,802**	**3**	**1**	**340,643**	**18**	**0**

Digitized by Google

Emoluments distinguished from other charges.

1913-1914.									Remarks.
a Personal Emoluments.			*b* Other Charges.			Total.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
—			4,375	0	0	4,375	0	0	
—			2,599	9	7	2,599	9	7	
2,337	3	2	1,156	2	2	3,493	5	4	
3,165	9	2	259	0	1	3,424	9	3	
23,918	17	7	5,207	4	4	29,126	1	11	
13,696	15	3	16,239	11	2	29,936	6	5	
4,880	12	6	645	4	10	5,525	17	4	
1,867	12	11	4,128	9	6	5,996	2	5	
1,656	0	6	474	16	10	2,130	17	4	
4,812	2	8	400	9	1	5,212	11	9	
15,756	13	4	3,392	6	1	19,148	19	5	
1,513	13	6	1,469	9	2	2,983	2	8	
13,617	3	5	6,872	15	8	20,489	19	1	
3,522	9	7	3,190	13	4	6,713	2	11	
—			1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0	
3,796	0	6	17,230	0	5	21,026	0	11	
2,251	7	3	1,628	14	3	3,880	1	6	
533	12	10	265	1	8	798	14	6	
27,688	17	11	9,597	18	1	37,286	16	0	
—			3,876	15	8	3,876	15	8	
2,607	12	4	5,955	19	8	8,563	12	0	
—			107	12	4	107	12	4	
—			4,008	0	4	4,008	0	4	
6,182	7	7	3,978	14	5	10,161	2	0	
1,418	5	11	1,200	8	11	2,618	14	10	
1,684	9	1	2,912	9	0	4,596	18	1	
523	3	11	4,092	14	7	4,615	18	6	
—			34	4	9	34	4	9	
8,532	5	11	1,462	17	6	9,995	3	5	
713	8	5	323	6	6	1,036	14	11	
8,284	16	3	769	11	2	9,054	7	5	
—			9,428	7	8	9,428	7	8	
—			14,757	15	7	14,757	15	7	
—			—			—			
—			—			—			
—			—			—			
—			—			—			
—			977	9	8	997	9	8	
—			933	14	2	933	14	2	
—			16	13	4	16	13	4	
154,961	1	6	135,219	1	6	290,180	3	0	
—			12,013	8	3	12,013	8	3	
—			14,954	17	10	14,954	17	10	
2,969	18	6	22,756	5	10	25,726	4	4	
—			—			—			
157,931	**0**	**0**	**184,943**	**13**	**5**	**342,874**	**13**	**5**	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st of March, 1915.

Assets.

	£	s.	d.
Advances	1,727	6	0
Suspense	53,740	15	9
Investments	12,278	8	6
Imprests	14	13	1
Unallocated Stores,—Public Works ...	24,458	6	3
Unallocated Stores,—Telegraphs	3,555	14	6
Cash	42,317	8	9
Trust Investments	11,239	10	4
Trade Goods	542	17	6
	£149,875	0	8

Liabilities.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits							30,925	16	3
Drafts							1,104	15	1
Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—									
Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate				70,147	4	4			
Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—									
Busoga Railway Construction ...	8,807	12	5						
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	34,917	9	10						
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	1,807	19	3						
Imperial Loan (1915)	2,164	3	6	47,697	5	0	117,844	9	4
							£149,875	0	8

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT.

Debts.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what cause.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Remarks.
£166,540 10*s*.	Imperial Treasury	3½%	1910-1911 : £120,000 1911-1912 : £ 50,000 £170,000 For the construction of a Line of Railway from Jinja to Namasagali in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate.	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1% per annum from 1st April, 1913.	£170,000	£3,459 10*s*.	
£32,000	do	3½%	1912-1913 : For the Construction of a Line of Railway from Kampala to Port Bell.	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1½% per annum from 1st April, 1916.	£125,000	*Nil*.	
£93,000	do	3½%	1912-1913 : For Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate				
£5,160	do	Not yet fixed.	1914-1915 : For Road Construction.	Not yet arranged.	£5,160	*Nil*.	Borrowed under the Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915.
£296,700 10*s*.							

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPALITIES

AND

OTHER LOCAL BODIES.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of all Municipalities, Local Boards and

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount and on what class of property (moveable or immoveable)	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Local Sanitary Boards at Entebbe, Kampala, Port Bell, Kibanga Masaka, Bukakata, Jinja, Iganga, Kaliro, Kamuli, Namasagali, Mbulamuti, Mjanji, Mbale, Pallisa, Budaka, Nagongera, Soroti, Kumi, Ngora, Agu, Bugondo, Lira, Nabieso, Kalaki, Fort Portal, Mbarara, Masindi, Masindi Port, Hoima, Butiaba, Gulu, Kitgum, Bombo.	The Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903 and The Township Rules (No. 2) 1914.	To ascertain and take steps for the abatement of existing nuisances and to enforce the powers vested in the Local Sanitary Boards relating to public health so as to secure the proper sanitary condition of all premises, streets and drains within the Townships.		
Buganda Plant Pests Board.	Plant Pests Ordinance, 1912.	To institute measures for the prevention, arrest or eradication of insects, parasitic plants or fungi declared to be pests under the Ordinance.		
The Uganda Chamber of Commerce.		To protect and promote the interests of the Members, by collecting information, representing and removing as far as possible all grievances, keeping the Chamber *au courant* with matters both within and outside the Uganda Protectorate and arbitrating between parties willing to abide by the decision of the Chamber.	Members' Subscriptions.	
The Uganda Planters' Association.		To foster the planting industry in Uganda.	Members' Subscriptions.	

Digitized by Google

ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

Total Revenue including all Stores.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors, and number registered.	Governing Body (Names of and mode of appointment.)
				District Officer—President. Medical Officer, District Engineer } Members.
				Provincial Commissioner—*Chairman.* Director of Agriculture. Government Entomologist, Two representatives from Native Lukiko. Two to five other members, two to be recommended by the Uganda Planters' Association.
Varies according to the number of members.	No definite amount.	Nil.	Qualified Traders of Uganda and Gentlemen distinguished for Public Services or eminent in Commerce or Manufactures.	President. Vice-President. Committee, Secretary and Treasurer, elected by Ballot each year.
Varies according to membership.	Not fixed.	Nil.	Persons or Firms *bonâ fide* interested in planting in Uganda. Government Officials or others whose connection with the Association may be advantageous. 42 Members. 2 Honorary Members.	President. Vice-President. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer and two other members in Committee elected annually.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNT OF EXPENDITURE INCURRED BY GREAT BRITAIN FOR THE MILITARY PROTECTION, AND IN AID OF THE CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

COMMISSARIAT. Pay of the Troops, Provisions, &c.				ORDNANCE. Military Works, Stores, Barracks, &c.				Total Expenditure incurred by Great Britain.		
Specify each separate Head of Expenditure.	Amount.			Specify each separate Head of Expenditure.	Amount.					
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments (Pay of Inspector-General, Officers, Clerks, and African Troops)	26,555	7	1	Arms and Equipment	936	4	10			
Gratuities	389	12	8	Ammunition	1,466	8	3			
Musketry Prizes	23	16	0	Uniforms	2,648	18	5			
Transport and Travelling (Passages, Railway Fares, etc.) ...	437	7	9	Stationery	92	9	9			
Bicycle and Riding Animal Allowances	37	14	8	Signalling Gear	37	15	8			
Inspector General and Staff:—				Tools, etc.	49	17	2			
Passages and Travelling Expenses	—			Outfits	30	0	0			
Transport of Northern Garrison	847	18	3	Incidental Expenses	102	18	2			
Volunteer Reserve:—				Inspector-General and Staff:—						
Capitation Grant	—			Incidental Expenses	—					
Allowance to Secretary	36	0	0	Mobilization Equipment, Hospital ...	261	11	11			
Allowance to Deputy Secretary, Kampala	—			Volunteer Reserve:—						
				Incidental Expenses	290	6	1			
Total £	**28,327**	**16**	**5**	**Total £ ....**	**5,916**	**10**	**3**	**34,244**	**6**	**8**

Digitized by Google

MILITARY SUMMARY.

One Battalion,—4th Battalion, The King's African Rifles (composed of Soudanese, Swahilis and Baganda.)

Establishment—7 Companies Local.

European Officers	....	23
„ N. C. O.	....	1
Native Ranks	....	875

Police—not included in Military Estimates.

Being regular forces are continually on duty.

Actual Expenditure (Excluding Police) .... £ 34,244-6-8

Title and date of Act—"The King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911."

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., NOT OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure to date.	Remarks
ENTEBBE.		£. s. d.					£ s. d.	£. s. d.	
One 2nd Class house ..	Constructing	550- 0-0	P. W. Estimate	P. W. Grant	April, 1914	Finished	509-17-7		
Two 4th Class houses ..	,,	570- 0-0	,,		June, 1914	,,	537- 4-8		
Two 5th Class houses ..	,,	350- 0-0	,,		June, 1914	,,	325-19-4		
Engine House for Printing Department ..	,,	100- 0-0	,,		Sept., 1914	Unfinished		1-18-8	
Extension of High Court ..	,,	400- 0-0	,,		June, 1914	Finished	314- 3-4		
Extension of P. W. D. Office ..	,,	150- 0-0	,,		Aug., 1914	,,	110- 6-4		
Concrete Latrines for Native servants ..	,,	100- 0-0	,,		Aug., 1914	Unfinished		7- 2-2	
MASAKA.									
One 2nd Class house ..	Constructing	550- 0-0	P. W. Estimate		Sept., 1914	Unfinished		488-12-10	
Prison ..	,,	250- 0-0	,,		Nov., 1914	,,		98- 6-10	
One 5th Class house ..	,,	175- 0-0	Special Warrant		Nov., 1914	,,		164- 9-2	
Hospital (part of) ..	,,	200- 0-0	,,		Nov., 1914	,,		199-14-9	
KAMPALA.									
One 2nd Class house ..	Constructing	550- 0-0	P. W. Est. & S. W.		April, 1914	Finished	707-13-2		
Two 3rd Class houses ..	,,	910- 0 0	,,		April, 1914	,,	996-19-5		
One 4th Class house ..	,,	285- 0-0	P. W. Estimate		May, 1914	,,	269-13-9		
Three 5th Class houses ..	,,	525- 0-0	,,		May, 1914	,,	524-17-10		
Central Jail (3rd Instalment). .	,,	400- 0-0	P. W. Est. & S. W.		May, 1914	,,	413-17-10		Total cost 1st Instalment, £989-1-6; total cost 2nd Instalment, £449-18-6
Concrete Latrines for Native servants ..	,,	50- 0-0	P. W. Estimate		Sept., 1914	,,	48-12-8		
Drainage of Swamp ..	,,	250- 0-0	,,		April, 1914	Unfinished		249-19-1	£334-16-4 spent in 1909-10, £98-1-7 in 1910-11 and £249-16-7 in 1913-14. In addition £100 was also spent under No. 12 Medical Department B. O/c Epidemics and Anti-Malarial measures
Customs Office and Warehouse ..	,,	310- 0-0	P. W. Est. & S. W.		Aug., 1914	Finished	354-14-3		
Bacteriological Laboratory ..	,,	600- 0-0	P. W. Estimate		Sept., 1914	Unfinished		386-13-5	
Erecting of wall round Cemetery ..	,,	250- 0-0	Special Warrant		Oct., 1914	Finished	242-11-9		
Isolation and Quarantine Buildings ..	,,	450- 0-0	P. W. Estimate		Sept., 1914	Unfinished		99-14-8	
MUBENDI.									
One 5th Class house ..	Constructing	175- 0-0	P. W. Estimate		Aug., 1914	Finished	173- 7-1		
MASINDI.									
Completion of Hospital and Dispensary ..	Constructing	300- 0-0	P. W. Est. & S. W.		April, 1914	Finished	304-10-8		£149-2-6 spent in 1913-1914
One 3rd Class house ..	,,	455- 0-0	,,		April, 1914	,,	471- 0-5		
One 5th Class house ..	,,	175- 0-0	,,		May, 1914	,,	175- 8-6		
BUTIABA.									
Completion of 3rd Class house ..	Constructing	7- 0-0	Special Warrant		Sept., 1914	Finished	6-18-8		£492-19-8 spent in 1913-1914
One 4th Class house ..	,,	200- 0-0	,,		Dec., 1914	,,	198-12-9		
JINJA.									
Two 2nd Class houses ..	Constructing	1100- 0-0	P. W. Estimate		April, 1914	Finished	1099-15-1		
Four 5th Class houses ..	,,	700- 0-0	,,		July, 1914	,,	696- 9-10		
Concrete Latrine for Native servants ..	,,	50- 0-0	,,		Oct., 1914	,,	48- 5-10		
Isolation and Quarantine Buildings ..	,,	450- 0-0	,,		Aug., 1914	,,	448-18-2		

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., NOT OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure to date.	Remarks.
BUGONDO.		£. s. d.					£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Post Office ..	Constructing	350- 0-0	P. W. Estimate	P W. Grant	Oct., 1914	Finished	342-7-10		
Pier (Earthworks) ..	,,	250- 0-0	Imperial Loan	Imperial Loan	April, 1914	Unfinished		73-7-10	£36-0-0 spent in 1913-14
SOROTI.									
Temporary Buildings ..	Constructing	150- 0-0	P. W. Estimate	P. W. Grant	July, 1914	Finished	49-18-9		
Completion of 2nd Class house ..	,,	70-16-8	Special Warrant	,,	April, 1914	,,	70- 8-8		£491-14-3 spent in 1913-14
Completion of 3rd Class house ..	,,	70-16-8	,,	,,	April, 1914	,,	70-13-9		£334-6-0 spent in 1913-14
Strong Room ..	,,	190- 0-0	,,	,,	Dec., 1914	,,	157- 6-10		
MBALE.									
One 3rd Class house ..	Constructing	465- 0-0	P. W. Estimate	P. W. Grant	May, 1914	Finished	464-19-5		
One 5th Class house ..	,,	175- 0-0	,,	,,	June, 1914	,,	174-19-8		
Isolation and Quarantine Buildings ..	,,	450- 0-0	,,	,,	Jan., 1915	Unfinished		265- 2-6	
KITGUM.									
Temporary Police Buildings..	Constructing	150- 0-0	P. W. Estimate	P. W. Grant	Oct., 1914	Finished	41- 5-4		
LANGO.									
Temporary Buildings ..	Constructing	250- 0-0	P. W. Estimate	P. W. Grant	July, 1914	Finished	134- 2-6		
LIRA.									
Strong Room ..	Constructing	190- 0-0	Special Warrant	P. W. Grant	Dec., 1914	Unfinished		60-10-7	
Temporary Buildings ..	,,	50- 0-0	,,	,,	Feb., 1915	Finished	50- 1-10		
MJANJI.									
Completion of Customs Office and Godown ..	Constructing	74- 8-0	Special Warrant	P. W. Grant	April, 1914	Finished	75- 0-1		£153-1-6 spent in 1913-14
Completion of 5th Class house ..	,,	62- 9-4	,,	,,	Aug., 1914	,,	58-16-2		£132-3-2 spent in 1913-14
Pier (Earthworks) Completion of ..	,,	200- 0-0	Imperial Loan	Imperial Loan	April, 1914	,,	40- 0-0		£161-0-0 spent in 1913-14
MASINDI PORT.									
Completion of Pier ..	Constructing	5- 0-0	Special Warrant	P. W. Grant	April, 1914	Finished	4-17-4		£56-11-5 spent in 1911-12
AGU.									£210-9-2 spent in 1913-14
One 5th Class house ..	Constructing	200- 0-0	Special Warrant	P. W. Grant	Dec., 1914	Unfinished		138-17-11	
Pier (Earth and Timber) ..	,,	190- 0-0	Imperial Loan	Imperial Loan	April, 1914	,,		67-16-5	£118-3-7 spent in 1913-14
Warehouse (Completion of) ..	,,	420- 0-0	,,	,,	May, 1914	Finished	207-14-1		£220-15-1 spent in 1913-14
KAKUMIRO.									
Part Erection of one 4th Class house ..	Constructing	255- 0-0	Special Warrant	Imperial Loan	Dec., 1914	Unfinished		227-16-4	
LALE.									
Pier (Earthworks) ..	Constructing	300- 0-0	Imperial Loan	Imperial Loan	April, 1914	Unfinished		172-14-0	£102-0-0 spent in 1913-14
Warehouse ..	,,	420- 0-0	,,	,,	May, 1914	,,		294- 2-4	£103-0-0 spent in 1913-14
SANGAI.									
Pier ..	Constructing	250- 0-0	Imperial Loan	Imperial Loan	Aug., 1914	Unfinished		199-19-6	
Warehouse ..	,,	420- 0-0	,,	,,	Nov., 1914	,,		417- 3-8	
SAMBWE.									
Pier (Earthworks) ..	Constructing	200- 0-0	Imperial Loan	Imperial Loan	April, 1914	Unfinished		72-17-4	£77-0-0 spent in 1913-14

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., NOT OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure to date.	Remarks.
ATURA.		£. s. d.					£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Pier (Earthworks) ..	Constructing	200- 0-0	Imperial Loan	Imperial Loan	Mar., 1915	Unfinished		62- 8-10	
KAGWARA.									
Pier ..	Constructing	120- 0-0	Imperial Loan	Imperial Loan	Dec., 1914	Unfinished		73 -0-0	
NEW ROADS.									
Masindi—Butiaba (part of) ..	Constructing	2150- 0-0	Special Warrant	P. W. Grant	April, 1914	Unfinished		2146- 3-9	£919-0-0 spent in 1909-10 £1091-0-0 spent in 1910-11 £1668-0-11 spent in 1911-12 £3553-1-1 spent in 1912-13 £2499-19-10 spent in 1913-14
Kampala—Jinja (part of) ..	,,	850- 0-0	,,	,,	May, 1914	,,		849-12-8	
Mbale—Sio (part of) ..	,,	3185- 0-0	Imperial Loan	Imperial Loan	April, 1914	,,		2990- 4-4	£642-10-10 spent in 1912-13 £3952-17-1 spent in 1913-14
Soroti—Lale (completion of) ..	,,	200- 0-0	,,	,,	April, 1914	Finished	199-16-10		
Busoga Railway (Luzinga)—Kaliro (part of) ..	,,	2820- 0-0	,,	,,	May, 1914	Unfinished		2454-10-10	£624-9-1 spent in 1913-14
Serere—Bugondo (part of) ..	,,	1445- 0-0	,,	,,	April, 1914	,,		283- 1-5	£531-12-5 spent in 1913-14
Lake Kioga (Sangai)—Pilitok .	,,	1500- 0-0	,,	,,	April, 1914	,,		649-14-5	
Kumi—Agu (Ngora) (completion of) ..	,,	207- 0-0	,,	,,	April, 1914	Finished	160- 3-2		£147-0-7 spent in 1912-13 £1746-1-4 spent in 1913-14
Lake Salisbury—Kumi (part of) ..	,,	760- 0-0	,,	,,	Sept., 1914	Unfinished		610- 8-10	
Mpologoma—Mbale (part of). .	,,	200- 0-0	,,	,,	Jan., 1915	,,		187-18-8	
PETTY WORKS ..	,,	2441- 0-0	P. W. Estimate	P. W. Grant	April, 1914	Finished	1950-0-0		

Digitized by Google

J

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY
DURING THE YEAR

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.			SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
			ORDINANCES.	
9th	May,	1914.	No. 4. The Abuse of Opiates Prevention Ordinance, 1914.	
28th	"	"	No. 5. The Uganda Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.	
10th	June,	"	No. 6. The Copyright Ordinance, 1914.	
24th	"	"	No. 7. The Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.	
6th	August,	"	No. 8. The Supplies Ordinance, 1914.	
11th	"	"	No. 9. The Uganda Volunteer Reserve (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.	
13th	"	"	No. 10. The Loans and Trading with the Enemy Proclamations Ordinance, 1914.	
14th	"	"	No. 11. The Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1914.	
31st	"	"	No. 12. The Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance, 1914.	
1st	October,	"	No. 13. The Fugitive Offenders from the Sudan Ordinance, 1914.	
3rd	November,	"	No. 14. The Game (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.	
28th	"	"	No. 15. The Mining (Mineral Oil) Ordinance, 1914.	
23rd	December,	"	No. 16. The Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1914.	
17th	"	"	No. 17. The Penal Code (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.	
27th	January,	1915.	No. 1. The Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
5th	February,	"	No. 2. The Justices of the Peace Ordinance, 1915.	
10th	"	"	No. 3. The Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915.	
25th	"	"	No. 4. The Press Censorship Ordinance, 1915.	
11th	March,	"	No. 5. The Motor Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
17th	"	"	No. 6. The Death Duties (Killed in War) Ordinance, 1915.	
23rd	"	"	No. 7. The Uganda Prisons (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
27th	"	"	No. 8. The Births and Deaths Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	
29th	"	"	No. 9. The Copyright Ordinance, 1915.	
			AGREEMENTS.	
8th	April,	1914.	The Toro Agreement (Poll Tax), 1914.	
8th	September,	"	The Ankole Agreement (Boundaries), 1914.	
			ORDER-IN-COUNCIL.	
21st	January,	1914.	The Eastern African Protectorates (Court of Appeal) Amendment Order-in-Council, 1914.	
			PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.	
9th	April,	1914.	Rules, Motor. The Motor Traffic Rules, 1914, under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910.	
"	"	"	Rules. The Registration of Land Titles (No. 2) Rules, 1914, under the Registration of Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.	
"	"	"	Notice, Marriages. Place of celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
"	"	"	Notice, Marriages. Registrar of, under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.	
"	"	"	Notice, Arms. Cancellation of Notice dated the 12th October, 1910, under the Uganda Arms Ordinance, 1906.	
11th	"	"	Notice, Motor. Amending Notice dated the 26th August, 1910.	
21st	"	"	Order of the Secretary of State defining the limits of the South East of the Uganda Protectorate.	
27th	"	"	Proclamation under the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues Ordinance, 1902, and the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912, amending Schedule II to the Proclamation issued under the above-mentioned Ordinances on the 28th December, 1912, and cancelling the Proclamation dated the 14th October, 1913.	
"	"	"	Order under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902. The fourth column of the Schedule to the Order made under the above-mentioned Ordinance on the 14th February, 1913, (as amended by the Order made under the said Ordinance on the 13th March, 1914,) is hereby further amended by deleting therefrom the word "Kumi" therein occurring and substituting therefor the word "Soroti."	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c. —*continued.*	
27th April, 1914.	Notice, Prisons. Declaring Soroti to be a prison under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909, and cancelling the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance and the Prisons Ordinance, 1910, dated the 15th May, 1911.	
28th " "	Notice. His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies has by notification in the London Gazette directed that the Eastern African Protectorates (Court of Appeal) Amendment Order-in-Council, 1914, shall commence and have effect on the 20th day of April, 1914.	
7th May, "	Regulations, Police. The Uganda Police Regulations, 1914, under the Uganda Police Ordinance, 1908.	
9th " "	Proclamation under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914, varying the First Schedule to the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
13th " "	Proclamation under the Native Liquors Ordinance, 1902, extending the application of the above-mentioned Ordinance to *Kabale* and fixing the fee of Rs. 15/- to be charged for a licence under the said Ordinance in the said place, and cancelling the Proclamation dated the 4th December, 1913.	
" " "	Proclamation under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, amending the Proclamation dated the 30th January, 1914.	
" " "	Notice, Customs. Appointing *Kibanga* in the County of Kiagwe in the Province of Buganda to be a Port for the purpose of the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, and prohibiting the importation of Arms and Ammunition into the Protectorate at the said Port.	
14th " "	Rules, Opiates. The Abuse of Opiates Prevention Rules, 1914, under the Abuse of Opiates Prevention Ordinance, 1914.	
" " "	Notice, Ferries. Certain Ferries on the Victoria Nile in the Northern Province declared to be Public Ferries, and the District Commissioner, Masindi, as the Licensing Authority for the said Public Ferries, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.	
" " "	Notice, Sleeping Sickness. The Notice under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, and the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913, (as amended by Notices dated respectively the 24th May, 1913, the 8th August, 1913, and the 10th December, 1913,), is hereby further amended by adding to the list of Authorised Routes in the Victoria Nyanza Infected Area set out in Schedule IV thereof the following, *viz*:— "7. The main road to Kibanga."	
22nd " "	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing various Native Courts in Buganda in the Counties of Kabula and Mawogola under the Uganda Agreement (Judicial) 1905, and varying the Proclamation dated the 15th January, 1909.	
27th " "	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing a Native Court in the County of North-East Bugishu in the District of Mbale, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, and varying the Schedule to the Proclamation dated the 10th March, 1913.	
29th " "	Proclamation. Alterations made in the Division of the Northern Province, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.	
" " "	Order under the Courts Ordinance, 1911. Directing the West Nile District to be a District for the purposes of the Courts Ordinance, 1911, and varying the First Schedule to the above-mentioned Ordinance by adding West Nile District thereto and by deleting Gondokoro and Nimule Districts therefrom.	
" " "	Order under the Courts Ordinance, 1911. Declaring Gulu, Chua, Rudolph and West Nile Districts to have been grouped to form the Sessions Division, establishing a Court for the Northern Sessions Division, appointing the Provincial Commissioner, Northern Province, or any person acting in that capacity to be the Sessions Judge, and amending the Schedule to the Order dated the 5th November, 1912.	
2nd June, "	No. 1 of 1914. Rules, Court. The High Court District Registries Rules, 1914, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c. *—continued.*	
6th June, 1914.	Notice, Diseases. Cancellation of Notice dated the 22nd May, 1914, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902.	
13th " "	Proclamation under the Game Ordinance, 1913. Applying only to the areas specified in the Schedule, removing Buffalo from the Third Schedule to the above-mentioned Ordinance, and prohibiting the export from the Protectorate for sale, or within the Protectorate to sell, or purchase or offer or expose for sale any head, horn, bone, skin or flesh or any other part of any buffalo killed in any part of the Protectorate other than the areas to which this Proclamation applies or killed in the Protectorate prior to the date hereof.	
" " "	Rules, Game. The Game Rules, 1914, under the Game Ordinance, 1914.	
" " "	Rules, Liquor. The Uganda Liquor (Hotel Licences) Rules, 1914, under the Uganda Liquor Ordinance, 1903.	
22nd " "	Notice under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910, appointing the Second Assistant Transport Officer, Kampala, to be a Certifying Officer for the issue of Certificates of Competency under the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
23rd " "	Notice under the Provincial Commissioners (Appointment of Deputies) Ordinance, 1912. The District Commissioner or the Assistant District Commissioner in charge of the District of Kigezi appointed Deputy Provincial Commissioner within that District in addition to the Provincial Commissioner of the Western Province, to grant licences or permits under the Uganda Arms Ordinance, 1906, and to perform the duties and powers conferred on the Provincial Commissioner in such Ordinance.	
24th " "	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing a Native Court in Buganda in the County of Busiro, under the Uganda Agreement (Judicial) 1905.	
25th " "	Rules. The Uganda Registration of Vessels Rules, 1914, under the Uganda Registration of Vessels Ordinance, 1904.	
" " "	Notice, Volunteer Reserve. Formation of a Rifle Corps at Kampala declares duly formed, under the Uganda Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903, and the Uganda Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1904.	
27th " "	Proclamation under the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1904, and the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1908, varying the Proclamation made under the above-mentioned Ordinances dated the 15th March, 1903, by omitting therefrom the words "Nimule" and "Gondokoro" and inserting therein the words "West Nile."	
" " "	Proclamation, Arms. The District Commissioner's Office, Gondokoro, and the District Commissioner's Office, Nimule, declares ceased to be public warehouses for the purposes of the Uganda Arms Ordinance, 1906, and varies the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 14th May, 1906, accordingly.	
" " "	Proclamation under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914, varying the First Schedule to the above-mentioned Ordinance by the insertion of the following District in the Northern Province:— "West Nile District.....Nil."	
" " "	Rules, Outlying Districts. The Uganda Outlying Districts (Northern Province) Rules, 1914, under the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1904, and the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1908.	
" " "	Rules, Telegraph. The Telegraph Rules, 1914, under the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885, (as applied to the Uganda Protectorate by order of the Secretary of State dated the 17th August, 1899).	
" " "	Order under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902. Nimule and Gondokoro to cease to be districts for the purposes of the above-mentioned Ordinance: Appointment of a Marriage District, Registrar, Deputy Registrar and Office for the	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c. *—continued.*	
	purposes of the above-mentioned Ordinance: Varying the Schedule to the Order under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 14th February, 1913.	
27th June, 1914.	Notice under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909, declaring Nimule and Gondokoro to have ceased to be prisons for the purposes of the above-mentioned Ordinance, and varying the Notice of the 31st March, 1909.	
" " "	Notice under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, declaring Gondokoro to have ceased to be a port for the purposes of the above-mentioned Ordinance, and Nimule to have ceased to be a frontier post for the same purposes, and varying the Notice of the 31st August, 1904, made under the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
14th July, "	Rules, Sleeping Sickness. The Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1914, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913.	
" " "	Rules, Cotton. The Uganda Cotton Rules, 1914, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, and the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910.	
" " "	Notice, Sleeping Sickness. Amending Schedule VII to the Notice dated the 13th February, 1913, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, and the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913.	
28th " "	Proclamation under the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1904, and the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1908, declaring Gulu to cease to be a "closed district" for the purposes of the above-mentioned Ordinances, and varying the Proclamation dated the 15th March, 1913.	
29th " "	Notification under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913, fixing certain places in the Eastern Province for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton, prohibiting any person to buy or sell Raw Cotton within the Eastern Province except at the places mentioned, and cancelling the Notifications dated the 10th September, 1913, and the 19th February, 1914.	
30th " "	Notice, Customs. Declaring the area comprised within a certain boundary to be comprised within the area of Port Bell, and further declaring the terminal station of the Railway at Kampala to be a legal quay for the purpose of lading and unlading of goods, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	
5th August, "	Proclamation under the King's African Rifles Reserve Forces Ordinance, 1912, declaring that War has broken out between Great Britain and Germany, and directing that every reservist shall be liable to be called out by the Officer Commanding the Troops on permanent service within or without the Protectorate at any time until further notice.	
" " "	Proclamation by the King. Warning all British Subjects not to contribute to or participate in or assist in the floating of any loan raised on behalf of the German Emperor, or to advance money to or enter into any contract or dealings whatsoever with the said Emperor or his Government or otherwise to aid, abet, or assist the said Emperor or Government.	
6th " "	Notice, Supplies. Appointment of Supplies Board, under the Supplies Ordinance, 1914.	
7th " "	Notice, Supplies. Appointment of the Manager for the time being of the Entebbe Branch of the National Bank of India Ltd., to be a member of the Supplies Board, under the Supplies Ordinance, 1914.	
12th " "	Notice under the Game Ordinance, 1913, notifying that the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 13th June, 1914, shall apply to the following area:—The estate known as Nsororo and consisting of the square mile granted to Noli Njaji Maundo under Provisional Certificate No. 6973 and situate in the County of Singo in the Kingdom of Buganda together with an additional area two miles in width adjoining the boundaries of the said estate.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c. *—continued.*	
13th August, 1914.	Notice, Volunteer Reserve. Calling out members of the Uganda Volunteer Reserve for service in Uganda, under the Uganda Volunteer Reserve (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.	
14th " "	Proclamation by the King. Warning all British Subjects not to contribute to or participate in or assist in the floating of any loan by the Government of Austria-Hungary, or to advance money or to enter into any contract or dealings whatsoever with the said Government or otherwise to aid, abet, or assist the said Government.	
18th " "	Proclamation, Martial Law. Declaring and proclaiming that Martial Law is applied and exists throughout the Protectorate.	
21st " "	Notice, Volunteer Reserve. Conditions and rate of pay for Members of the Volunteer Reserve on being called out for Active Service in the Field, under the Uganda Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903, and the Uganda Volunteer Reserve (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.	
" " "	Notice, Marriages. Registrar of, under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.	
" " "	Notice, Marriages. Place of celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
26th " "	Notice, Supplies. Schedule substituted for the Schedule annexed to the Supplies Ordinance, 1914.	
27th " "	Order, Courts. Directing that the area administered by the Officer in charge of the Station at Lira shall be a district for the purposes of the Courts Ordinance, 1911, and varying the First Schedule to the Courts Ordinance, 1911, by the substitution of Lira for Nabieso.	
" " "	Notice, Prisons. Lira declared to be a prison, under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909, and cancelling the Notice of the 27th October, 1911, and made under the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
28th " "	Notice, Ferries. Abbia Ferry to be a Public Ferry, the District Commissioner, Gulu, to be the Licensing Authority, and fixing fees for the said Ferry, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.	
" " "	Notice, Marriages. Registrar of, under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.	
" " "	Notice, Marriages. Place of celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
29th " "	Notice, Customs. Cancelling the Notice dated the 11th August, 1914, made under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	
" " "	Rules, Sleeping Sickness. The Sleeping Sickness (No. 2) Rules, 1914, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913.	
" " "	Notice under the Game Ordinance, 1913, notifying that the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 13th June, 1914, shall apply to certain areas.	
4th September, "	Notice, Volunteer Reserve. Adding further rates of pay to the list set out in the Notice of the 21st August, 1914, made under the Uganda Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903, and the Uganda Volunteer Reserve (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.	
8th " "	Proclamation under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, Amending Schedule to the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 13th February, 1913, by deleting therefrom the words "Gulu, Chua, Nimule and Gondokoro" occurring therein under heading No. 3. The Nile Infected Area, and substituting therefor the words "Gulu and Chua."	
" " "	Notice, Sleeping Sickness. Amendment of Schedule I to VII, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, and the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913.	
9th " "	Rules, Crown Lands. The Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1914, under the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903.	
17th " "	Proclamation. Proclaiming that the Proclamations of His Majesty dated the 5th August, 1914, and the 12th August, 1914,	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c. *—continued.*	
	(dated in Uganda the 14th August, 1914,) relating to trading with Germany and Austria-Hungary have been revoked and the Proclamation of His Majesty dated the 9th September, 1914, substituted.	
18th September, 1914.	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing various Native Courts in Busoga, in the County of Bugwe (Kavirondo) under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, in addition to the Courts set forth in the Proclamation of the 29th September, 1910, which is hereby varied accordingly.	
5th October, "	Notification under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913, adding Gogonyo in the District of Bukedi and in the County of Pallisa to the list of places for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton in the Eastern Province published in the *Gazette* of the 31st July, 1914, and removing Agule therefrom.	
14th " "	Notice, Volunteer Reserve. Formation of a Rifle Corps at Jinja declares duly formed, under the Uganda Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903, and the Uganda Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1904.	
23rd " "	Order, Marriages. Appointment of Assistant District Commissioner, Masindi, to be Deputy Registrar of Marriages for the Administrative District of Bunyoro, except such part as is administered from Hoima, in lieu of the Senior Assistant District Commissioner of Bunyoro, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902, and varying the Schedule to the Order under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 14th February, 1913.	
29th " "	Proclamation by the King. Revising the list of Contraband of War.	
3rd November, "	Notice, Game. Authorising the export of elephant tusks weighing less than 30 lbs. or pieces of ivory which formed part of a tusk under 30 lbs. in weight, if passing through the Protectorate in transit, under the Game Ordinance, 1913, and the Game (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914. This Notice shall remain in force for the period of six months from the date hereof or for such further period as shall be notified by the Governor in the *Official Gazette*.	
4th " "	No. 2 of 1914. Rules, Court. The Court Fees Rules, 1914, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1903.	
5th " "	Proclamation by the King. Extending to the War with Turkey the Proclamations and Orders-in-Council now in force relating to the war.	
9th " "	Order under the Uganda Stamp Ordinance, 1903, exempting certain instruments from the payment of Stamp Duties.	
11th " "	Order under the Uganda Stamp Ordinance, 1903, exempting certain instruments from Stamp Duties.	
" " "	Notice, Ferries. Fixing a charge of two cents for every load to be made to persons using licensed ferry boats at the Abbia Ferry, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905, and varying the Schedule to the Notice dated the 28th August, 1914, and made under the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
14th " "	Notice, Railways. Appointing the Chief Engineer for the time being of the Uganda Railway to be an Inspector of Railways.	
25th " "	Rules, Registration. The Registration of Land Titles (No. 3) Rules, 1914, under the Registration of Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.	
28th " "	Rules, Post Office. The Post Office Rules, 1914, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903.	
" " "	Rules, Equitable Mortgages. The Equitable Mortgages Rules, 1914, under the Equitable Mortgages Ordinance, 1912.	
" " "	Notice under the Mining Regulations, 1902, repealing the Mining (Mineral Oil) Rules, 1914, made under the above-mentioned Regulations.	
7th December, "	Proclamation under the Game Ordinance, 1913, repealing the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 29th January, 1914.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c. *—continued.*	
7th December, 1914.	Rules, Township. The Township Rules, (No. 2) 1914, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903.	
12th " "	Proclamation under the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues Ordinance, 1902, and the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912, exempting Patent Manures from payment of Road and Wharfage Dues.	
" " "	Order under the Uganda Stamp Ordinance, 1903, remitting both prospectively and retrospectively the Stamp Duties on certain classes of instruments.	
" " "	Notice under the Township Rules, 1914, fixing certain area within which no piece or parcel of land shall be occupied for the purpose of trade, residence or otherwise by any person other than a person of European origin or extraction, except with the prior permission of the Governor in writing. This notice shall not apply to any piece or parcel of land situated as aforesaid which on the 15th of February, 1907, was occupied by a person not of European origin or extraction.	
14th " "	Notice, Diseases. Cancellation of Notice dated the 29th July, 1914, declaring Jinja to be an infected Port, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902.	
31st " "	Rules, Township. The Township (Amendment) Rules, (No. 2) 1914, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903.	
" " "	Rules, Bicycles. The Bicycles Rules, 1914, under the Bicycles Ordinance, 1913.	
" " "	Notice, Township. Appointment of Local Sanitary Boards, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules (No. 2), 1914.	
8th January, 1915.	Order and Appointments. Registration Districts and Registrars under the Uganda Registration of Documents Ordinance, 1904.	
13th " "	Notice under Martial Law. Censorship of Postal Matter.	
14th " "	Proclamation under the Church of England Trustees Ordinance, 1908, applying the above-mentioned Ordinance to the Township of Kampala.	
26th " "	Proclamation under the Rabies Ordinance, 1913, cancelling the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Ordinance, dated the 14th February, 1913, together with the rules annexed thereto and made under the said Ordinance.	
27th " "	Proclamation under the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues Ordinance, 1902, and the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912, exempting from payment of Road and Wharfage Dues, goods imported on or after the 1st December, 1914, as gifts to troops and consigned for distribution to Officers in Command of such troops or to Government Departments.	
13th February, "	Rules, Crown Lands. The Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1915, under the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903.	
24th " "	Rules, Poisons. The Poisons Rules, 1915, under the Poisons Regulations, 1902.	
3rd March, "	No. 1 of 1915. Rules, Courts. The Courts Vacations Rules, 1915, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.	
6th " "	Notice under the Uganda Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903, and the Uganda Volunteer Reserve (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914, sanctioning that the rates of pay set out in the Notices under the above-mentioned Ordinances dated respectively the 21st August, 1914, and the 4th September, 1914, for members of the Volunteer Reserve on being called out for Active Service in the Field shall apply also to members called upon to perform special military duties otherwise than in the Field, such rates to be applicable as from the date of appointment.	
11th " "	Proclamation under the Native Liquor Ordinance, 1902, amending the Proclamation dated the 19th June, 1912, and made	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c. —*continued.*	
	under the above-mentioned Ordinance by deleting therefrom the following words and figures, *viz*:— "The Township of Nimule.....Rs. 30."	
11th March, 1915.	Notice, Marriages. Places of celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	
" " "	Notice, Marriages. Registrars of, under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.	
12th " "	Rules, Sleeping Sickness. The Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1915, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913.	
" " "	Rules, Registration. The Uganda Registration of Vessels Rules, 1915, under the Uganda Registration of Vessels Ordinance, 1904.	
" " "	Notice under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, cancelling the Notice under Section 26 of the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 5th October, 1905.	
" " "	Notice, Township. Appointment of Mr. M. Moses to be a member of the Local Sanitary Board for the Townships of Kampala and Port Bell during the absence from the Protectorate of Mr. C. W. Hattersley, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and Township Rules (No. 2), 1914.	
" " "	Notice under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905. The Assua Public Ferry being no longer within the Protectorate the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 11th January, 1911, is hereby cancelled, and all reference to the said Ferry in the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 22nd February, 1913, is hereby deleted and the said Notice amended accordingly.	
19th " "	Proclamation. Proclaiming that the full text of the Proclamation of His Majesty relating to trading with the enemy dated the 9th September, 1914, is now published in substitution of the imperfect text published in the *Official Gazette Extraordinary* of the 18th September, 1914, and further proclaiming that the said Proclamation has since been amended by the Proclamation of His Majesty dated the 8th October, 1914.	
" " "	Notice, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1914, prohibiting the export of articles enumerated in Schedule I hereto to all destinations other than the United Kingdom and British Possessions and Protectorates. Prohibiting the export of articles enumerated in Schedule II hereto to all foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, other than those of France and Russia, (except the Baltic Ports), Belgium, Spain and Portugal, and superseding the two Notices under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 29th October, 1914.	
" " "	Notice, under the Fugitive Criminals Surrender Ordinance, 1908, directing that the above-mentioned Ordinance shall apply to the Netherlands.	
23rd " "	Notice, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, cancelling the Notice under the above-mentioned Ordinance dated the 26th January, 1915.	
25th " "	Proclamation under the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues Ordinance, 1902, and the Uganda Road and Wharfage Dues (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912, amending paragraph I. of the Proclamation under the above-mentioned Ordinances dated the 26th February, 1914, by adding "Titles" to the list of materials therein set out as included in the expression "Building Materials." This Proclamation to have effect as from the 1st January, 1915.	
" " "	Proclamation under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914, varying the First Schedule to the above-mentioned Ordinance by deleting therefrom the following which occurs therein, *viz*:— "Chua.....Nil." and substituting therefor the following, *viz*:— "Chua.....Rs. 3." This Proclamation to have effect on and after the 1st April, 1915.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c. *—continued.*	
27th March, 1915.	Notice, Township, Cattle in Kampala. Prescribing certain area in the Township of Kampala which cattle, goats and pigs shall not be allowed to enter except for the purpose of transport or of passing without delay from one point to another in the Township.	
29th ,, ,,	Notice under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910, appointing the District Commissioner, Ankole, to be a Certifying Officer for the issue of Certificates of Competency, under the above-mentioned Ordinance.	
,, ,, ,,	Proclamation. Proclaiming that the Proclamation of His Majesty relating to Trading with the Enemy dated the 7th January, 1915, has been issued to be read as one with the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, and with the Proclamation of His Majesty dated the 8th October, 1914, amending the same: and extending the provisions of the said Proclamation of His Majesty dated the 7th January, 1915, to transactions by persons, firms or companies resident carrying on business or being in the Protectorate.	
,, ,, ,,	Regulations. The Copyright Regulations, 1915, under the Copyright Ordinance, 1911, and the Copyright Ordinance, 1915.	

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1914-15.

(NIL.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES.

(There is no Legislative Council in Uganda)

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT

OF

UGANDA PROTECTORATE

FOR THE YEAR

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

List of Officers.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Adams, W. G. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	M 9
Allen, F. T. ...	Superintendent of Police ..	11
Allen, R. C. ...	Director of Surveys and Land Officer ...	17
Anderson, R. D. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Armstrong, B. D. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Bain, H. B. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	17
Baines, D. L. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Baker, C. J. ...	Medical Sanitary Officer ...	13
Barrett-Lennard, F. C. A. ...	Puisne Judge ...	11
Bateman, G. S. ...	Dental Surgeon ...	13
Belcher, C. F. ...	Conveyancer ...	17
Bisset, A. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	17
Blackman, H. G. ...	Medical Storekeeper ..	13
Boltz, W. H. de ...	Government Printer and Comptroller of Stationery	15
Booty, A. E. ...	Deputy Treasurer ...	9
Borrill, J. T. ...	Assistant Storekeeper, Public Works Department...	17
Bovell, C. W. K. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	11
Bovington, C. W. ...	Clerk, Provincial Administration ...	9
Bradley, V. A. F. ...	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department ...	19
Brinton, H. E. H. ...	Mechanic, Transport Department ...	15
Brogan, E. H. ...	Temporary Veterinary Officer ...	15
Broomfield, C. H. ...	Clerk, Land and Survey Department ...	17
Browning, S. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	7
Bruce, E. T. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	15
Bruton, C. L. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Bryan, V. S. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	9
Brydon, T. E. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	17
Buckland, J. D. ...	Dispenser, Medical Department ...	13
Bullock, W. ...	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department ...	19
Caine, L. E. ...	Deputy Postmaster General and Chief Telegraph Engineer ...	19
Campbell, C. A. H. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Carey, C. B. ...	Inspector, Telegraph Department ...	19
Carpenter, G. D. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Carr, S. H. ..	Manager, Tero Forest ...	17
Carter, R. H. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	11
Carter, S. H. ...	Fitter, Lake Albert Marine Transport Service ...	19
Carter, W. M. ...	Chief Justice ...	11
Cator, A. E. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Chapman, G. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	17
Claiden, A. ...	Head Gaoler ...	13
Clifford, S. J. G. ...	Paymaster, 4th Btn. The King's African Rifles ...	19
Coates, J. ...	Government Printer and Comptroller of Stationery	15
Coles, J. H. ...	Assistant Government Printer ...	15
Collyns, J. M. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Coombs, T. ...	Inspector of Police ...	11
Cooper, G. ...	Examiner of Accounts, Treasury ...	11
Cooper, P. W. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Cox, A. H. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Cross, T. J. ...	Medical Storekeeper ...	13
Dain, C. K. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	9
Delmege, J. de G. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Driberg, J. H. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Dryden, J. W. ...	Inspector of Police ...	11
Doble, F. C. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	13

Digitized by Google

List of Officers.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Duffy, J. T. ...	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department ...	M 19
Dugdale, G. F. ...	Officer i/c Albert Marine Transport Service ...	19
Duke, H. L. ...	Bacteriologist ...	13
Eckstein, G. P. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	17
Eden, C. W. G. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	7
Edgcomb, P. A. ...	3rd Assistant Forestry Officer ...	15
Edwards, W. F. S., D.S.O. ...	Inspector General of Police and Prisons ...	11
Espeut, C. V. A. ...	Director of Public Works ...	17
Estcourt, W. B. ...	Survey Probationer ...	17
Fenning, E. G. ...	District Surveyor ...	17
Ferris, A. H. ...	Marine Surveying Officer ...	19
Fitzgerald, W. P. ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	19
Flint, F. A. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	11
Flint, H. ...	Clerk, Medical Department ...	13
Foulds, J. G. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	17
Fox, T. V. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Fry, J. M. ...	Electrical Mechanician, Telegraph Department ...	19
Fraser, L. R. ...	Deputy Director of Surveys ...	17
Freebody, J. H. ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	19
Freemantle, W. L. ...	Clerk and Storekeeper, Land and Survey Dept. ...	17
Fyffe, R. ...	1st Assistant Forestry Officer ...	15
Gale, F. ...	Accountant, Public Works Department ...	17
Gatward, P. J. ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ..	19
Gibbs, G. F. W. ...	2nd Assistant Transport Officer ...	15
Goodliffe, J. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Gordan, A. B. Miss ...	Nursing Sister ...	15
Gowdey, C. C. ...	Economic Entomologist ...	15
Grant, T. ...	Provincial Commissioner ..	7
Greenwood, T. ...	Quartermaster of Police ...	11
Gregson, E. ...	Junior Telegraph Engineer ...	19
Griffiths, W. J. ...	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department ...	19
Gutteridge, C. A. ...	Inspector, Telegraph Department ...	19
Guthrie-Smith, F. ...	Magistrate ...	11
Haddon, E. B. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Hailstone, J. E. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Haldane, J. O. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Hannington, P. T. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Hanson, W. S. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	17
Harmsworth, J. S. ...	Live Stock Farm Manager, Agricultural Department	15
Harper, R. G. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	15
Hart, A. R. G. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	17
Hart, R. L. L. ...	Temporary Veterinary Officer ...	15
Harvey, J. B. ...	Survey Probationer ...	17
Hearsum, B. V., Miss ...	Nursing Sister ...	15
Henderson, J. ...	Foreman of Native Workhops, Public Works Dept..	17
Henry, C. F. H. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Hewett, L. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	15
Highet, R. ...	Examiner of Accounts, Treasury ...	11
Hill, R. B. ...	1st Assistant Transport Officer ...	15
Hodges, A. D. P., C.M.G. ...	Principal Medical Officer ...	13
Hogarth, W. ..	Mechanic, Transport Department ..	15
Hogg, A. F. ...	Magistrate ...	11
Howells, W. J. ...	2nd Assistant Forestry Officer ...	15

Digitized by Google

List of Officers

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Hudson, H. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	M 9
Hutchins, E. ...	Chief Veterinary Officer ...	15
Isaacs, J. O. R. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Isemonger, F. M. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Issitt, G. H. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	7
Jackson, Sir F. J., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief ...	7
Jackson, W. E. ...	1st Assistant Secretary ...	7
Jarvis, E. B. ...	Assistant Chief Secretary to the Government ...	7
Jervoise, G. P. V. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Jones, G. S. ...	District Engineer, Public Works Department ...	17
Keane, G. J. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	13
King, M. H. ...	Survey Probationer ...	17
Kingdon, D. ...	Attorney General ...	11
King-Farlow, S. C. ...	Puisne Judge ...	11
Knight, H. G. ...	Overseer, Public Works Department ...	17
Knollys, L. E. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Knollys, W. E. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	11
Knowles, F. A., C.M.G. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	7
Lane, G. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Lawrence, E. H. T. ...	Assistant Commissioner of Police ...	11
Leakey, E. W. ...	1st Assistant, Customs Department ...	11
Lemon, H. L. ...	Stock Inspector ...	15
Lyall, G. ...	2nd Assistant Secretary ...	7
Lyall H. R. ...	Clerk, Transport Department ...	15
Mackenzie, H. A. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Macmahon, N. C. M. ...	Magistrate ...	11
Macmillan, R. J. A. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	13
Maitland, T. D. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	15
Manara, V. M. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Marshall, C. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Mathews, J. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	13
Maturin, W. K. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	11
Mayne, W. H. ...	Storekeeper and Office Superintendent, Telegraph Department ...	19
McClure, A. ...	Assistant Director of Public Works ...	17
McCombie, L. H. D. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
McConnell, R. E. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
McCullow, P. ...	Inspector of Police ...	11
McDonald, F. C. ...	Draughtsman, Land and Survey Department ...	17
McDougall, J. H. G. ..	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
McGregor, J. T. W. S. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	17
McHatton, A. C. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	17
McHatton, D. J. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	17
McNeill, G. W. ...	Ploughing Instructor ...	15
Meade-King, W. T. P. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	13
Milner, J. D. ...	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department ...	17
Moore, N. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Morgan, A. R. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	15
Morris, E. G. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Murray-Jardine, R. W. G. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9

Digitized by Google

List of Officers.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Nash, R. S. ...	Cashier, Treasury ...	M 11
Neilson, H. R. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Nicoll, F. A. B. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	11
O'Meara, H. H. W. ...	Inspector, Telegraph Department ..	19
O'Neill, H. du B. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Owen, A. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Owen, H. B. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Owen, W. H. ..	Assistant Government Printer ...	15
Packer, S. ...	Magistrate ...	11
Paske-Smith, R. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Peach, W. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	17
Perryman, P. W. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Petherbridge, B., Miss ...	Nursing Sister ...	15
Philipps, J. E. T. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Pickard, W. B. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Place, E. B. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Poestkoke, F. A. ..	Stock Inspector ...	15
Postlethwaite, J. R. P. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Poulton, W. F. ...	Temporary Veterinary Officer ...	15
Pownall, W. E. ...	Clerk, Land and Survey Department ..	17
Pratt, E. M., Miss ...	Nursing Sister ...	15
Prentice, A. H. G. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	9
Preston, A. ...	Chauffeur, Government House ...	7
Rawley, G. W. ...	Clerk, Treasury ...	11
Rayne, L. H. C. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ..	9
Read, F. ...	Examiner of Accounts, Treasury ...	11
Reddaway, F. C. ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	19
Reford, J. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Reilly, D. ...	Inspector of Police ...	11
Reilly, J. P. ...	Clerk, Secretariat ...	7
Reilly, W. J. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	11
Rendle, A. C. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Reynolds, F. ...	Engineer, Albert Marine Transport Service ...	19
Richardson, A. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	17
Richardson, A. G. ...	Clerk, Provincial Administration ...	9
Richardson, E. ...	District Surveyor ...	17
Richardson, U. F. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	15
Richter, J. E. S. ...	3rd Assistant Secretary ...	7
Riddick, C. ...	Commissioner of Police ...	11
Riordan, H. A. ...	Driver-Mechanic, Transport Department ...	15
Roberts, F. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	11
Robertson, M., Miss ...	Protozoologist ...	13
Robinson, A. F. ...	Clerk, Treasury ...	11
Rochford, P. D. ...	Superintendent of Customs ...	11
Rogers, F. H. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Rubie, J. G. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Rubie, T. A. C. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Russell, J. W. P. ...	Director, Uganda Transport ...	15
Rutter, W. R. ...	Chief Forestry Officer ...	15
Sandford, F. H. B. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Sandeman, C. V. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	17

Digitized by Google

List of Officers.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Scholefield, C. V. ...	Inspector, Telegraph Department ...	M 19
Scott, E. L. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Sells, L. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Shawyer, C. W. ...	Chief Clerk, Secretariat ...	7
Shea, P. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	13
Sheldrake, F. J. ...	Clerk, Public Works Department ...	19
Simmons, W. C. ...	Survey Probationer ...	17
Simpson, B. H. M. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Simpson, S. ...	Director of Agriculture ...	15
Singlehurst, S. G. ...	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department ...	17
Skinner, J. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	17
Skinner, M. L. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	11
Small, W. ...	Botanist ...	15
Smith, G. D., C.M.G. ...	Treasurer ...	9
Smith, I. W. ...	Head Driver Mechanic, Transport Department ...	15
Snell, E. A. G. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Snelgrove, E. C. ...	Survey Probationer ...	17
Snowden, J. D. ...	Assistant District Agricultural Officer ...	15
Someren, R. A. L. van ...	Senior Medical Officer ...	13
Spearman, B. ...	Medical Officer ...	13
Spire, F. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	7
Stone, B. ...	Clerk, Land and Survey Department ...	17
Stone, D. V. S. ...	Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service ...	19
Strathairn, G. C. ...	Senior Medical Officer ...	13
Strauss, H. ...	Stock Inspector ...	15
Street, G. A. ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	19
Strickland, J. G. ...	District Surveyor ...	17
Sturrock, J. C. R. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Sullivan, C. E. E. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Tarrant, H. M. ...	Director of Customs ...	11
Taylor, E. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	9
Taylor, J. A. ..	Medical Officer ..	13
Taylor, S. F. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	13
Templeton, W. S. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	17
Thomas, H. B. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	17
Tolland, J. P. ...	District Surveyor ...	17
Tomblings, D. G. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Tongue, E. D. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ..	9
Torr, H. O. ...	Driver Mechanic, Transport Department ...	15
Tranter, T. ...	Stock Inspector ...	15
Trewin, A. B. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Trotter, J. M. Y. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	17
Tufnell, H. M. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Turpin, C. A. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	11
Tucker, W. G. ...	Assistant Telegraph Engineer ...	19
van de Velde, M. A. M. ...	Auditor ...	11
Vaughan, C. H. ...	Senior Staff Surveyor ...	17
Vermont, S. ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	19
Wagstaff, C. S. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	13
Waite, S. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	17
Walker, R. ...	Magistrate ...	11
Wallis, H. R., C.M.G. ...	Chief Secretary to the Government ...	7
Warne, G. L. M. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Warner, B. A. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9

Digitized by Google

List of Officers.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Waters, G. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	M 11
Waters, P. J. L. ...	Clerk, Medical Department ...	13
Watson, A. H. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Watson, W. ...	Survey Probationer ...	17
Watt, J. ...	Book-keeper, Treasury ...	11
Weatherhead, A. E. ..	Assistant District Commissioner ...	9
Webb, W. L. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	13
Westray, F. E. ...	Dispenser, Medical Department ...	13
Widgery, A. S. ...	Clerk, Agricultural Department ...	15
Wiggins, C. A. ...	Deputy Principal Medical Officer ...	13
Williams, N. S. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	13
Willmot, A. C. ...	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department ...	17
Wolff, F. M. ...	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department ...	19
Wright, H. P. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Wyndham, L. C. E. ...	District Commissioner ...	7
Younger, W. ...	Inspector of Police ...	11

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Governor and Commander-in-Chief	Sir Frederick John Jackson, K.C.M.G., C.B.	April 2, 1911	Secretary of State for the Colonies Royal Warrant.	2,000	Grant in Aid.
Aide-de-Camp	...	...	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	250	
Chauffeur	Alfred Preston	Jan. 22, 1913		160	
Chief Secretary	Henry Richard Wallis, C.M.G.	Oct. 12, 1911		775	
Assistant Chief Secretary	Edward Blackwell Jarvis	July 15, 1912		550	
1st Assistant Secretary	Wilfrid Edward Jackson	Dec. 18, 1912		400	
2nd do do	George Lyall	April 1, 1912		315	
3rd do do	Johannes Eduard Siegfried Richter	April 1, 1913		280	
Chief Clerk	Charles William Shawyer	Mar. 26, 1913		220	
Clerks	Francis Henry Rogers (1)	Aug. 13, 1913		160	
	James Patrick Reilly	Oct. 30, 1914		160	
Provincial Commissioners (4)	Frederick Arthur Knowles	Dec. 1. 1906		700	
	Frederick Spire	Jan. 18, 1911		700	
	Charles William Guy Eden	April 1, 1912		625	
	Thomas Grant (2)	April 1, 1912		625	
	Sydney Browning (3)	June 17, 1914		500	
District Commissioners (16)	Sydney Browning (3)	Jan. 1, 1905		500	
	Philip Ward Cooper	April 1, 1905		500	
	Alexander Henderson Waston	Oct. 1, 1907		500	
	Roy Dunlop Anderson	April 1, 1908		500	
	James Oswald Haldane	April 1, 1908		500	
	Francis Maxwell Isemonger	April 1, 1909		500	
	Dennis Lynch Baines	May 1, 1909		500	
	Launcelot Charles Edward Wyndham	July 11, 1910		480	
	George Purefoy Valentine Jervoise	Jan. 18, 1911		480	
	Reginald Paske-Smith (4)	July 2, 1911		440	
	John Christian Ramsay Sturrock	Aug. 8, 1914		500	
	Paul Travers Hannington	April 1, 1912		440	
	Ernest Balfour Haddon	April 1, 1912		440	
	Edward Gilbert Morris	April 1, 1912		440	
	Herbert Murray Tufnell	Dec. 18, 1912		440	
	Clifford Francis Hastings Henry	June 1, 1913		420	
	Harold Pellew Wright	June 17, 1914		400	
	Edmond Byrne Place	Aug. 19, 1914		400	
Assistant District Commissioners (33)	Victor Max Manara (5)	April 15, 1905		385	
	Harold Pellew Wright (6)	Oct. 15, 1908		325	
	Edmond Byrne Place (7)	Nov. 27, 1908		325	

REMARKS.

(1) Promoted as Assistant District Commissioner from 30th October, 1914.
(2) Retired as from 17th June, 1914.
(3) Promoted as Provincial Commissioner as from 17th June, 1914.
(4) Died on 18th August, 1914.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	£500 Duty allowance.	...	$5\frac{1}{5}$ months	..	July , 1894
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 22, 1913
...	£70 Duty allowance.	...	...	...	Sept. 15, 1893
...	£50 Duty allowance. £50 as Registrar-General of Births, Marriages and Deaths.	...	...	...	Aug. 6, 1890
...	£25 as Editor of *Gazette*.	...	...	...	Nov. 14, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 27, 1909
...	...	...	$4\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	5 months	...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 30, 1913
...	£50 Duty allowance.	...	...	...	Jan. 17, 1898
...	do	...	5 months	£50 Lan. allowance	Dec. 17, 1893
...	do	...	...	...	Sept. 11, 1899
...	do	..	$2\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	Feb. 15, 1901
...	do	...	...	...	May 2, 1900
...	£40 Duty allowance.	...	...	...	May 2, 1900
...	do	...	3 months	...	Oct. 9, 1900
...	do	...	4 months	...	May 8, 1902
...	do	...	...	...	May 3, 1901
...	do	...	...	...	May 6, 1904
...	do	...	...	...	Sept. 9, 1904
...	do	...	..	...	May 6, 1904
...	do	Hon. Capt. in Army. Hon. Lt.-Col. H.L.I. ret. Special Reserve	...	...	July 10, 1905
...	do	...	...	...	Sept. 9, 1904
...	do	...	...	...	Dec. 2, 1904
...	do	...	...	...	
...	do	...	3 months	...	April 21, 1905
...	do	...	4 months	...	April 21, 1905
...	do	...	...	..	Sept. 4, 1908
...	do	Hon. Capt. in Army, late Capt. 3 Bn. Essex Regiment. Special Reserve	...	...	Oct. 8, 1908
...	do	...	$6\frac{1}{2}$ months	..	Oct. 8, 1908
...	do	...	$6\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	Oct. 15, 1908
...	do	...	...	...	Nov. 27, 1908
...	...	...	$4\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	April 1, 1903
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 15, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 27, 1908

REMARKS.

(5) Retired as from 29th November, 1914.
(6) Promoted as District Commissioner as from 17th June, 1914.
(7) Promoted as District Commissioner as from 19th August, 1914.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Assistant District Commissioners—*contd.* (33)	Thomas Vernon Fox	Dec. 18, 1908	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	325	Grant in Aid.
	Percy Wilbraham Perryman	Dec. 18, 1908		325	
	Julius de Gorrequer Delmege	Dec. 18, 1908		325	
	Eustace Lindsay Scott	Dec. 18, 1908		325	
	Charles Eric Eugene Sullivan	Dec. 9, 1909		315	
	Arthur Evelyn Weatherhead	April 4, 1910		335	
	John Rutherfoord Parkin Postlethwaite	May 16, 1910		315	
	Henry du Bois O'Neill	June 29, 1910		395	
	Wilfred George Adams	Dec. 8, 1910		305	
	Leopold Henry Donald McCombie	Mar. 16, 1911		335	
	Norman Moore	Mar. 30, 1910		305	
	Harry Alexander Mackenzie	July 2, 1911		335	
	Basil Herbert Montagu Simpson	Nov. 23, 1911		295	
	Algernon Estcourt Cator	Nov. 23, 1911		295	
	John Gilbert Rubie	Nov. 23, 1911		295	
	Arthur Henry Cox	Nov. 23, 1911		295	
	Lancelot Harry Cuthbert Rayne	Nov. 23, 1911		295	
	John Henry Gordon McDougall	Nov. 23, 1911		295	
	Colin Archibald Heron Campbell (1)	Mar. 28, 1912		280	
	Jack Herbert Driberg	Mar. 28, 1912		280	
	Douglas Griffith Tomblings	Mar. 28, 1912		280	
	Robert William Gordon Murray-Jardine	July 21, 1912		280	
	George Lawrence Maitland Warne	July 21, 1912		280	
	Brodrick Ashton Warner	July 21, 1912		280	
	William Burchell Pickard	July 21, 1912		280	
	Folliott Hugh Blakelock Sandford	Jan. 2, 1913		280	
	James Erasmus Tracy Philipps	Mar. 27, 1913		280	
	Brian Desmond Armstrong (2)	Mar. 27, 1913		265	
	Eric Dauncey Tongue	Oct. 8, 1913		265	
	Eric Aylmen Goldrey Snell (3)	April 22, 1914		250	
	Algernon Burney Trewin	July 15, 1914		250	
	Charles Lamb Bruton	Aug. 5, 1914		250	
	Lancelot Erskine Knollys	Oct. 13, 1914		250	
	Francis Henry Rogers	Oct. 30, 1914		250	
	Thomas Arthur Cecil Rubie	Feb. 3, 1915		250	
Provincial Administration Clerks	Charles William Bovington	Jan. 5, 1911		190	
	James Patrick Reilly (4)	Dec. 30, 1913		160	
	Albert George Richardson	Mar. 3, 1915		150	
Tutor to His Highness the Kabaka of Buganda	John Christian Ramsay Sturrock (5)	Mar. 24, 1905		500	
Treasurer	George Douglas Smith, C.M.G.	Mar. 13, 1894		700	
Deputy Treasurer	Arthur Ernest Booty	Jan. 16, 1909		500	
Treasury Assistants (5)	Charles Kenneth Dain	May 25, 1904		365	
	Edwin Taylor	Mar. 1, 1909		325	
	Vernon Seager Bryan	Nov. 9, 1910		295	
	Archibald Hepburn Gardnor Prentice	Mar. 27, 1913		280	
	Harold Hudson (6)	Mar. 5, 1914		265	

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned as from 8th November, 1914.
(2) Resigned as from 8th August, 1914.
(3) Restored to active list as from 14th September, 1914, and seconded to 4th Bn. King's African Rifles.
(4) Transferred to Secretariat as from 30th October, 1914.
(5) Transferred to Administration as District Commissioner as from 8th August, 1914.
(6) Promoted as Assistant Treasurer as from 5th March, 1914.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	...	...	2 months	...	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	7½ months	...	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 9, 1909
...	...	...	..	...	Feb. 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 6, 1909
...	...	Captain, Bedfordshire Regiment (Reserve of Officers)	6 months	...	
...	...	...	...	..	Dec. 8, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 26, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 30, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	June 20, 1907
...	...	...	4 months	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	8½ months	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	4 months	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	2 months	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	6 months	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	9 months	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	Captain, R. A. (Active List)	½ month	...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	3 months	...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	5½ months	...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	6 months	...	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	6½ months	...	July 21, 1912
...	...	2nd Lieut., London Regiment (T.F.)	3 months	...	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	3 months	...	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 2, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 8, 1913
...	...	Lieut., The Bedfordshire Regiment.	...	...	April 22, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	July 15, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 13, 1914
..	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 3, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 5, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 30, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 3, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 24, 1905
...	£50 Personal allowance £50 Duty allowance	...	6½ months	£50 Language allow'ce	Mar. 13, 1894
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	...	...	Feb. 5, 1898
...	...	...	...	...	May 25, 1904
...	...	...	...	...	July 6, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 9, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	1½ months	...	Mar. 30, 1911

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Cashier	Robert Sydney Nash	April 9, 1914	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	200	Grant in Aid.
Book-keeper	John Watt (1)	Nov. 23, 1911		180	
Clerk	Alfred Francis Robinson (2)	Aug. 9, 1911		190	
	George Washington Rawley	Jan. 15, 1914		150	
Examiners of Accounts (2)	Robert Highet (3)	April 24, 1913		160	
	Robert Sydney Nash (4)	Feb. 25, 1914		150	
	George Cooper	Oct. 29, 1914		150	
	Fred Reid	Mar. 6, 1915		150	
Director of Customs	Humphrey Milner Tarrant	April 1, 1913		420	
First Assistant	Ernest William Leakey	April 1, 1913		365	
Superintendent	Paul Donell Rochford	July 1, 1914		250	
Auditor	Marcel Arthur Maurice van de Velde	Nov. 16, 1909		480	
Assistant Auditors (2)	Wilfred Erskine Knollys	Nov. 9, 1907		385	
	Reginald Henry Carter	July 14, 1911		345	
Chief Justice	William Morris Carter	July 16, 1912	Secretary of State for the Colonies Royal Warrant.	900	
Puisne Judge	Sydney Charles King-Farlow (5)	Nov. 7, 1912		700	
	Arthur Cecil Fiennes Barrett-Lennard	Feb. 1, 1915		700	
Attorney-General	Donald Kingdon	Oct. 10, 1912	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	550	
Magistrates (3)	Alan Frederick Hogg (6)	Nov. 6, 1908		500	
	Stanley Packer	July 27, 1910		480	
	Neil Cullagh Mildred MacMahon (7)	April 1, 1913		400	
	Frank Guthrie-Smith	May 18, 1914		420	
	Robert Walker	Jan. 15, 1915		400	
Inspector General of Police and Prisons	Major William Frederick Savory Edwards, D.S.O.	June 22, 1908		750	
Commissioner of Police	Captain Charles Riddick	Oct. 18, 1908		500	Government.
Assistant Commissioner of Police	Captain Ernest Harry Thorne Lawrence	April 1, 1911		470	
Superintendents (3)	Captain Frederick Arthur Flint	April 1, 1911		440	
	Captain Frederick Travers Allen	April 1, 1911		440	
	Conrad William Kerr Bovell	April 1, 1912		440	
Assistant Superintendents (6)	William Kyrle Maturin (8)	July 14, 1912		265	
	Frederick Allen Benson Nicoll	Mar. 25, 1910		295	
	Captain Thomas Greenwood	Dec. 30, 1911		283-10-0	
	John Owen Rees Isaacs	April 1, 1911		280	
	William John Reilly	Sept. 10, 1911		280	
	Graham Waters	May 9, 1912		280	
	Monier Leland Skinner	Oct. 6, 1912		280	
	Cyril Anderson Turpin	April 1, 1914		250	
	Frederick Roberts	Aug. 31, 1914		250	
Inspectors of Police (4)	Thomas Coombs (9)	Nov. 26, 1905	Crown Agents.	200	
	James Wood Dryden	Jan. 14, 1907	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	200	
	William Younger	Aug. 5, 1908		200	
	Patrick McCullow	July 10, 1914		200	
	Dennis Reilly	Oct. 18, 1914		200	

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned as from 4th December, 1914.
(2) Appointment terminated.
(3) Resigned as from 2nd August, 1914.
(4) Promoted as Cashier as from 9th April, 1914.
(5) Transferred to Gold Coast as from 1st February, 1915.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 25, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 9, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	April 24, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 25, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 29, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 6, 1915
...	£40 Duty allowance.	...	...	...	June 9, 1897
...	...	...	7½ months	...	April 1, 1902
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1914
...	£75 Personal allowance £40 Duty allowance.	...	5½ months	...	May 29, 1900
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1905
...	...	...	3 months	...	July 14, 1911
...	£90 Duty allowance.	...	...	...	Jan. 17, 1902
...	£70 do	...	7 months	...	Nov. 7, 1912
...	£70 do	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1915
...	£50 do	...	6½ months	...	Oct. 10, 1912
...	£40 do	...	...	...	Nov. 6, 1908
...	£40 do	...	...	...	July 27, 1910
...	£40 do	...	2½ months	...	Mar. 26, 1910
...	£40 do	...	...	...	June 18, 1913
...	£40 do	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	April 29, 1906
...	£40 Duty allowance.	...	5½ months	...	Jan. 6, 1906
...	£40 do	...	...	...	June 21, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	June 21, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	July 17, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1895
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1909
...	...	...	9 months	...	Mar. 25, 1910
...	...	...	7 months	...	Jan. 12, 1899
...	...	...	4 months	...	Jan. 11, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 10, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	July 27, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 14, 1910
...	...	...	5 months	...	Sept. 13, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 31, 1914
...	...	...	2 months	...	July 6, 1900
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 14, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1908
...	...	...	4½ months	...	Feb. 23, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 29, 1911

REMARKS.

(6) Transferred to Nyasaland Protectorate as from 25th January, 1915.
(7) Invalided as from 11th June, 1914.
(8) Died on 29th January, 1915.
(9) Retired as from 18th October, 1914.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Assistant Inspectors of Police (6)	James Mathews (1)	Dec. 1, 1911	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	150	Government.
	Dennis Reilly (2)	Dec. 29, 1911		150	
	Patrick McCullow (3)	Feb. 23, 1912		150	
	Patrick Shea	May 17, 1912		150	
	Charles Sales Wagstaff	Sept. 5, 1912		150	
	Stanley Fletcher Taylor	July 19, 1913		150	
Head Gaoler	Arthur Claiden	Mar. 3, 1912		200	
Principal Medical Officer	Aubrey Dallas Percival Hodges, C.M.G.	Jan. 2, 1907		850	
Deputy Principal Medical Officer	Clare Aveling Wiggins	April 1, 1911		595	
Medical Sanitary Officer	Clement John Baker	April 1, 1912		575	
Bacteriologist	Herbert Lyndhurst Duke	Feb. 16, 1914		500	
Senior Medical Officers (2)	George Cecil Strathairn	April 1, 1914		500	
	Robert Abraham Logan van Someren	April 1, 1914		500	
Medical Officers (15)	Major George Lane	July 26, 1900		500	
	John Henry Goodliffe	Oct. 14, 1905		500	
	Anstruther Cardew Rendle	Jan. 12, 1906		500	
	John Moore Collyns	July 6, 1906		500	
	John Hope Reford	July 11, 1907		500	
	Claude Herbert Marshall	Sept. 3, 1910		500	
	Hugh Brindley Owen	Sept. 12, 1910		500	
	Lionel Selis	April 1, 1912		460	
	John Archibald Taylor	April 1, 1912		460	
	John Edward Hailstone	April 1, 1912		460	
	Geoffrey Douglas Hale Carpenter	April 1, 1912		440	
	Robert Ernest McConnell	April 1, 1912		440	
	Albert Harold Owen	April 1, 1913		400	
	Barugh Spearman	April 1, 1913		400	
	Harry Ross Neilson	Feb. 16, 1914		400	
Dental Surgeon	George Stanley Bateman	May 20, 1912		400	
Temporary Medical Officers (8)	Capt. Gerald Joseph Keane, R.A.M.C.	Nov. 26, 1908		500	
	Miss Muriel Robertson (4)	May 19, 1911		400	
	Harry Ross Neilson (5)	Sept. 12, 1912		400	
	William Thomas Pearse Meade-King (6)	June 18, 1913		400	
	Francis Carminon Doble	June 18, 1913		400	
	Robert James Alan MacMillan	June 18, 1913		400	
	William Leslie Webb	Aug. 13, 1913		400	
	Neville Scott Williams	April 22, 1914		400	
Dispensers (2)	Frederick Ernest Westray	Dec. 6, 1900	Crown Agents.	210	
	John Dawes Buckland	Jan. 11, 1903		200	
Clerks, Medical Department (2)	Harold Flint	Sept. 1, 1913		200	
	Patrick Joseph Louis Waters	May 20, 1914		150	
Medical Storekeeper	Thomas James Cross (7)	Mar. 22, 1912		200	
	Henry George Blackman	May 20, 1914		200	

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned as from 31st May, 1914.
(2) Promoted as Inspector of Police as from 18th October, 1914.
(3) Promoted as Inspector of Police as from 10th July, 1914.
(4) Appointment terminated as from 3rd September, 1914.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1911
...	...	...	..	...	Dec. 29, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 23, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	May 17, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 5, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 19, 1913
...	...	...	1½ months	...	Mar. 21, 1907
...	...	...	...	£50 Language allow'ce	Jan. 17, 1898
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	6½ months	...	April 4, 1901
...	£50 do	...	4½ months	..	Jan. 1, 1903
...	£50 do	...	...	...	Aug. 26, 1910
...	£50 do	...	...	...	July 27, 1903
...	£50 do	...	6 months	...	Oct. 14, 1905
...	...	R.A.M.C. Special Reserve. (Hon. Lieut. in Army, March, '08).	8½ months	...	July 26, 1900
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 14, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 12, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	July 6, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	July 11, 1907
...	£100 Subsistence Allowance M.O. *i.e.*, of Sleeping Sickness.	...	...	...	April 9, 1908
...	...	...	7 months	...	Sept. 9, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 2, 1907
...	...	...	6½ months	...	Oct. 10, 1908
...	...	...	3 months	...	Mar. 22, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	June 2, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	June 28, 1910
...	...	...	6 months	...	Oct. 10, 1912
...	...	...	3 months	...	Sept. 27, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	May 20, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 26, 1908
...	...	...	5 months	...	May 19, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1912
...	...	...	3 months	...	June 18, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	June 18, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	June 18, 1913
..	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	April 22, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 6, 1900
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 11, 1903
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 5, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	May 20, 1914
...	...	...	3 months	...	Mar. 22, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	May 20, 1914

REMARKS.

(5) Promoted as Medical Officer as from 16th February, 1914.
(6) Resigned as from 2nd August, 1914.
(7) Resigned as from 19th July, 1914.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Nursing Sisters (4)	Bertha Petherbridge	Nov. 5, 1903	Crown Agents.	165	Grant in Aid.
	Blanche Victoria Hearsum	Aug. 15, 1912		165	
	Ethel Mary Pratt	July 15, 1914		165	
	Ann Barrie Gordan	Mar. 3, 1915		165	
Director of Transport	John William Pemberton Russell	July 21, 1905	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	500	
1st Asst. Transport Officer	Captain Robert Boucher Hill	April 1, 1909		365	
2nd Asst. Transport Officer	George Frederick William Gibbs	April 1, 1913		220	
Head Driver Mechanic	Isaac Wilson Smith	April 1, 1913		225	
Mechanics (4)	Harry Arthur Riordan	Mar. 30, 1911		200	
	Harold Oston Torr	Dec. 5, 1912		200	
	William Hogarth	July 16, 1913		160	
	Harold Edward Hutchinson Brinton	Aug. 13, 1913		200	
Clerk, Transport Department	Horace Reginald Lyall (1)	July 15, 1914		150	
Chief Forestry Officer	William Ralph Rutter	June 30, 1911		475	
1st Assistant	Robert Fyffe	Jan. 9, 1911		290	
2nd Assistant	William John Howells	Feb. 3, 1911		240	
3rd Assistant	Percival Arthur Edgcomb	July 15, 1914		200	
Director of Agriculture	Samuel Simpson	April 25, 1912		550	
District Agricultural Officers (5)	Edward Tyrrell Bruce	Sept. 24, 1909		400	
	Arthur Rea Morgan	Mar. 19, 1908		350	
	Leslie Hewett	July 10, 1911		345	
	Robert Gilbert Harper	Sept. 9, 1911		345	
	Thomas Douglas Maitland	Mar. 6, 1913		330	
Asst. Dist. Agric'ral Officer	Joseph Davenport Snowden	Mar. 20, 1911		230	
Clerk	Alfred Stanley Widgery	April 24, 1913		160	
Ploughing Instructor	Gordon William McNeill	Nov. 18, 1911		160	
Live Stock Farm Manager	John Sydney Harmsworth	Sept. 10, 1913		200	
Economic Entomologist	Carlton Cragg Gowdey	Dec. 19, 1908		450	
Botanist	William Small	Feb. 5, 1913		300	
Chief Veterinary Officer	Emanuel Hutchins	June 3, 1909		500	
Veterinary Officer	Ulic Forster Richardson	April 27, 1911		420	
Temporary Veterinary Officers (3)	Edward Henry Brogan (2)	July 20, 1911		400	
	Wilfred Frank Poulton	Jan. 28, 1914		400	
	Rupert Lancelot Leon Hart (3)	Mar. 22, 1914		400	
Stock Inspectors (3)	Harry Strauss (4)	Dec. 9, 1914		200	
	Thomas Tranter (5)	June 14, 1913		200	
	Frederick Adolf Poestkoke	July 1, 1914		180	
	Hugh Lynden Lemon	Sept. 1, 1914		180	
Government Printer and Comptroller of Stationery	William Henry de Boltz (6)	May 22, 1900		300	
	John Coates	June 17, 1914		250	
Assistant	John Coates (7)	May 27, 1910		200	
	William Henry Owen (8)	Sept. 5, 1914		200	
	John Henry Coles	Dec. 12, 1914		200	

REMARKS.

(1) Appointment terminated as from 31st March, 1915.
(2) Appointment terminated as from 11th June, 1914.
(3) Temporarily transferred to East Africa Protectorate.
(4) Re-engaged.
(5) Resigned as from 31st May, 1914.
(6) Transferred to Nigeria as Government Printer as from 17th June, 1914.
(7) Promoted as Government Printer as from 17th June, 1914.
(8) Died on 24th November, 1914.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	...	...	5½ months	£10 p.a. Uniform Allowance.	Nov. 5, 1903
...	...	...	...	do	Aug. 15, 1912
...	...	...	...	do	July 15, 1914
...	...	...	...	do	Mar. 3, 1915
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	5½ months	...	Aug. 21, 1899
...	...	Royal Field Artillery (S.R.)	...	...	May 2, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Mar 12, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 13, 1910
...	...	...	6 months	...	Mar. 30, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 5, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 16, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	July 15, 1914
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	6 months	...	June 30, 1911
...	...	...	7½ months	...	Mar. 19, 1908
...	...	...	5½ months	...	Feb. 3, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	July 15, 1914
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	5½ months	...	April 25, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 24, 1909
...	...	...	2 months	...	Mar. 19, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	July 10, 1911
...	...	...	7½ months	...	Sept. 9, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 6, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 20, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	April 24, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 18, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 10, 1913
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	7½ months	...	Dec. 19, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 5, 1913
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	5½ months	...	June, 3, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	April 27, 1911
...	..	...	2½ months	...	July 20, 1911
...	...	...	...	.	Jan. 28, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 22, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	June 14, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1914
...	£25 Personal allowance £25 Manager of *Gazette* £25 Comp'ler of Stat'ry £20 Duty allowance	...	2½ months	...	May 22, 1900
...	£25 Duty allowance £25 Comp'ler of Stat'ry	...	...	...	May 27, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	May 27, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 5, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1914

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Director of Surveys and Land Officer	Raymond Cecil Allen	Nov. 23, 1900	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	700	Grant in Aid.
Deputy Director of Surveys	Lennox Reginald Fraser	Nov. 6, 1913		400	
Conveyancer	Frank Guthrie Smith (1)	June 18, 1913		400	
	Charles Frederick Belcher	Aug. 5, 1914		400	
District Surveyors (4)	Edward Richardson	Nov. 16, 1907		400	
	Edward George Fenning	Dec. 24, 1907		400	
	James Pulteney Tolland	Sept. 1, 1912		400	
	John Grindon Strickland	Nov. 6, 1913		380	
Senior Staff Surveyor	Charles Herbert Vaughan	Aug. 11, 1913		320	
Junior Staff Surveyors (8)	Alfred Richardson	June 1, 1903		300	
	John Thomas William Speed McGregor	July 16, 1903		300	
	Harold Beken Thomas	Nov. 9, 1911		280	
	James Maitland Yorke Trotter	April 26, 1912		265	
	Allen Charles MacHatton	Oct. 23, 1912		265	
	James Green Foulds	Jan. 30, 1913		250	
	Reginald Glendower Hart	May 22, 1913		250	
	Dennis John MacHatton	May 22, 1913		250	
Survey Probationers (6)	Maurice Harry King	June 17, 1914		250	
	William Watson	June 17, 1914		250	
	John Barley Harvey	June 17, 1914		250	
	William Charles Simmons	June 17, 1914		250	
	Edward Copeland Snelgrove	June 17, 1914		250	
	Walker Bucknell Estcourt	Nov. 21, 1914		250	
Clerk and Storekeeper	William Lockett Freemantle	July 22, 1908		200	
Draughtsman	Farquhar Colin MacDonald	July 22, 1910		200	
Clerks (3)	Charles Henry Broomfield	June 18, 1913		160	
	William Ewart Pownall	July 16, 1913		160	
	Basil Stone	May 20, 1914		150	
Director of Public Works	Claude Vivian Armit Espeut	Jan. 29, 1911	Crown Agents.	700	
Assistant Director	Andrew McClure	May 12, 1906		500	
Executive Engineers (2)	Arthur Charles Willmot	April 1, 1914		400	
	James Dalton Milner	April 1, 1914		400	
Assistant Engineers (4)	Samuel Waite	April 1, 1910		340	
	Harold Brooklyn Bain	Sept. 21, 1910		340	
	George Sutton Jones	Nov. 9, 1911		325	
	Thomas Edward Brydon	Sept. 1, 1914		300	
	Claude Vaughan Sandeman	Dec. 19, 1912		300	
Asst. Engineer (Loan Works)	Alexander Bissett	Sept. 1, 1914		275	
Accountant	Frank Gale	Sept. 5, 1911		265	
Manager, Tero Forest	Sydney Henry Carr	Nov. 1, 1909		250	
Chief Storekeeper	Samuel George Singlehurst	April 13, 1910		250	
Assistant Storekeeper	John Thomas Borrill	June 16, 1910		200	
Overseer	Alexander Bisset (2)	April 1, 1912		270	
	Herbert George Knight	Sept. 1, 1914		210	
Foremen of Works (5)	John Skinner (3)	Oct. 30, 1909		200	
	George Chapman	Oct. 30, 1909		200	
	Herbert George Knight (4)	Nov. 19, 1909		200	
	Walter Peach (5)	Oct. 7, 1910		200	
	William Steel Templeton	Aug. 13, 1913		200	
	George Henry Issitt	June 3, 1914		200	
	George Paul Eckstein	Oct. 10, 1914		200	
	Willam Stacey Hanson	Jan. 15, 1915		200	
Foreman of Native Works'ps	John Henderson (6)	Feb. 18, 1913		200	

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to Legal Department, as Magistrate as from 18th May, 1914.
(2) Promoted as Assistant Engineer as from 1st September, 1914.
(3) Resigned as from 15th April, 1914.
(4) Promoted as Overseer as from 1st September, 1914.
(5) Transferred to Straits Settlements as from 18th May, 1914.
(6) Appointment terminated as from 30th November, 1914.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	£100 Personal allowance £ 70 Duty allowance	...	...	..	Nov. 23, 1900
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	...	...	April 18, 1904
...	£40 do	...	...	...	June 18, 1913
...	£40 do	...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	April 8, 1904
...	...	...	...	...	April 29, 1904
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 23, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 4, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	£50 Personal allowance	...	...	...	June 1, 1903
...	£50 do	...	...	...	July 16, 1903
...	...	...	7 months	...	Nov. 9, 1911
...	...	...	2 months	...	April 26, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 23, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 30, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	May 22, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	May 22, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 21, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	July 22, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	June 18, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	July 16, 1913
...	...	..	...	...	May, 20, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	—
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	May, 12, 1906
...	£40 do	...	...	...	Mar. 2, 1907
...	£40 do	...	...	...	Oct. 14, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 3, 1907
...	...	...	2 months	...	Sept. 21, 1910
...	...	...	7½ months	...	Nov. 9, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 26, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 19, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 29, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 5, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 26, 1905
...	...	...	...	..	Oct. 26, 1906
...	...	...	5 months	...	June 16, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 29, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 19, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 30, 1909
...	...	...	..	...	Oct. 30, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 19, 1909
...	...	...	7 months	...	Oct. 7, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	June 3, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1914
...	...	...	..	...	Jan. 15, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1912

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Road Foremen (5)	Frederick Charles Reddaway	Oct. 12, 1911	Crown Agents	200	Grant in Aid
	Philip John Gatward (1)	Oct. 12, 1911		200	
	James Henry Freebody	Oct. 12, 1911		200	
	George Arthur Street	Jan. 5, 1912		200	
	William Patrick Fitzgerald (2)	July 1, 1912		190	
	Simon Vermont	June 17, 1914		180	
Clerk	Frank James Sheldrake	Aug. 5, 1914		150	
Paymaster, 4th K.A.R.	Sydney John Gustavus Clifford	Jan. 1, 1899		500	U.P. Funds.
Deputy Postmaster General and Chief Telegraph Engineer	Lionel Edward Caine	April 1, 1902	Secretary of State for the Colonies	600	½ by E.A.P. ½ by U.P.
Asst. Telegraph Engineer	William George Tucker	Dec. 30, 1913		370	U. P. Funds.
Junior Telegraph Engineer	Ewart Gregson	Mar. 27, 1913		270	
Electrical Mechanician	James Murray Fry	July 26, 1913		210	
Sub-Engineers (5)	Jocelin Tierney Duffy	July 13, 1913	Crown Agents	220	
	Ferdinand Martin Wolff	July 13, 1913		210	
	Vincent Alphonso Ford Bradley	Oct. 26, 1913		210	
	William Joseph Griffiths	Jan. 28, 1914		210	
	William Bullock	Mar. 25, 1914		210	
Inspectors (4)	Herbert Henry William O'Meara	July 13, 1913		200	
	Campbell Bunbury Carey	July 13, 1913		200	
	Charles Vincent Scholefield	July 13, 1913		170	
	Charles Algernon Gutteridge	July 13, 1913		170	
Storekeeper & Office Supt.	William Henry Mayne	Dec. 25, 1910		210	
Captain of P.S.S. "*Samuel Baker*" & O.C. Albert Marine Transport Service	Gerald Frank Dugdale	April 1, 1913	Secretary of State for the Colonies	400	Grant in Aid
Marine Surveying Officer	Alfred Harry Ferris	April 1, 1913	Crown Agents	375	
Engineer	Frank Reynolds	April 1, 1913		315	
Fitter	Sidney Herbert Carter	April 1, 1913		240	
Storekeeper and Clerk	Darcy Valentine Seymour Stone	April 27, 1911		170	

REMARKS.

(1) Appointment terminated as from 3rd September, 1914.
(2) Appointment terminated as from 16th June, 1914.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1914-15.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
	Free Quarters to all.				
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 12, 1911
...	...	...	3½ months	...	Oct. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 5, 1912
...	...	...	2½ months	...	April 24, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 6, 1898
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1897
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 30, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	1 month	...	April 9, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	July 8, 1907
...	...	...	5 months	...	Oct. 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 26, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 28, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 25, 1914
...	...	...		...	Dec. 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 28, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Oct 28, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 25, 1910
...	£40 Duty allowance.	Lieut. Commander, Royal Naval Reserve.	...	...	June 6, 1910
...	...	Lieut. Commander, Royal Naval Reserve.	...	...	Aug. 17, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 24, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1912
...	...	...	3 months	...	April 27, 1911

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF

OFFICERS WHO HAVE GIVEN SECURITY

FOR THE

DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of Officers who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Title of *all* appointments (either permanent or Temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.	Name, address and occupation of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
						£
W. H. Mayne	Clerk and Store-keeper, Telegraph Department	Guarantee Bond.	Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd.	Clerk and Store-keeper, Telegraph Department	25th December, 1910	150
J. T. Borrill	Assistant Store-keeper, P. W. D.			Assistant Store-keeper, P. W. D.	18th June, 1910	300
D. V. S. Stone	Store-keeper and Clerk, Lake Albert Marine Dept.			Store-keeper and Clerk, Lake Albert Marine Dept.	—	100
R. S. Nash	Cashier, Treasury			Cashier, Treasury	28th August, 1911	100
C. R. Athayde	Clerk, Military Department, Bombo ...			Clerk, Military Department, Bombo ...	1st July, 1911	50
H. G. Blackman	Store-keeper, Medical Department			Store-keeper, Medical Department	22nd March, 1912	200
A. U. Gupta	Store Clerk, Medical Department			Store Clerk, Medical Department	1st April, 1913	50
F. M. Almeida	Clerk, Transport Department			Clerk, Transport Department	6th July, 1913	100
C. Coelho	District Store-keeper, P. W. D., Masindi ...			District Store-keeper, P. W. D., Masindi ...	1st August, 1913	300
B. Patel	Clerk, Customs Department			Clerk, Customs Department	14th April, 1913	100
M. K. Patel	" " "			" " "	1st September, 1913	100
T. N. Patel	" " "			" " "	2nd June, 1914	100
P. S. Patel	" " "			" " "	3rd June, 1914	100
J. J. P. Falleiro	Office Clerk, Lake Albert Marine Department ...			Office Clerk, Lake Albert Marine Department ...	1st May, 1914	100
L. Carasco	Steamer Clerk, Lake Albert Marine Department			Steamer Clerk, Lake Albert Marine Department	9th July, 1914	100
A. J. Martin	Stationery Clerk, Printing Department ...			Stationery Clerk, Printing Department ...	1st April, 1914	100
C. Moewes	Relief for Foreman of Works, P. W. D. ...			Relief for Foreman of Works, P. W. D. ...	17th June, 1914	100
G. H. Bateman	Road Foreman, P. W. D.			Road Foreman, P. W. D.	8th June, 1914	100
F. H. Tull	" " "			" " "	1st August, 1914	100
J. G. Buttifant	" " "			" " "	7th September, 1914	100
W. T. Arkell	" " "			" " "	8th September, 1914	100
H. R. Lyall	Head Clerk, Transport Department ...			Head Clerk, Transport Department ...	13th August, 1914	100

Digitized by Google

O

PENSIONS

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE PROTECTORATE.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling. £	s.	d.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service. £	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Miss Dolores D'Aguilar Newton Dunning (daughter of the late Captain Dunning, Royal Fusiliers)	6	0	0	Foreign Office letter, dated 15th August, 1905	---	Compassionate allowance for the death of her father, who was killed in Bunyoro		..	
Captain J. A. Hannyngton	70	0	0	Foreign Office letter to Crown Agents, dated 8th November, 1899	10th October, 1899	On account of wounds received during Uganda Mutiny		..	
W. Grant, C.M.G.	214	17	3	Foreign Office letter No. 222, dated 3rd August, 1904	15th September, 1904	Sub-Commissioner	600	..	Medical Certificate.
Dr. R. U. Moffat	244	7	0	Letter No. 8694 of 1st July, 1907, from Treasury Chambers	14th October, 1906	Senior Medical Officer, Uganda	700	..	do
J. Martin	186	0	0	Colonial Office letter No. 213, dated 1st September, 1908	1st October, 1907	Collector	550	..	Age Limit.
George Wilson, C.B.	390	15	1	Colonial Office letter No. 258, dated 19th August, 1909	1st March, 1909	Chief Secretary	1,050	..	Ill-health.
S. S. Bagge †	91	13	4	Colonial Office letter No. 244 of 23rd June, 1910	28th March, 1910	Provincial Commissioner	650	..	Age Limit.
Aziz Din	26	14	9	Colonial Office letter No. 274 of 3rd September, 1909	18th June, 1909	Military Armourer	100	..	Medical Certificate.
J. de Lima	52	5	4	Colonial Office letter, Confidential, of 13th January, 1911	13th October, 1910	Interpreter, High Court, Deputy Registrar of Documents	192	..	do
S. C. Tomkins, C.M.G.	352	13	4	Colonial Office letter No. 142 of 6th April, 1912	12th October, 1911	Chief Secretary	850	..	do
J. F. Cunningham *	249	0	0	Colonial Office letter No. 255 of 18th June, 1912	1st April, 1912	Secretary to the Administration	650	..	Age Limit.
F. H. Leakey	198	12	8	Colonial Office letter No. 422 of 23rd September, 1912	1st April, 1912	Provincial Commissioner	625	..	Medical Certificate.
E. Coutinho..	40	8	11	Colonial Office letter No. 377 of 6th August, 1913	20th October, 1912	Clerk, Treasury Department	160	..	do
J. A. Simson	36	6	11	Colonial Office letter No. 161 of 8th April, 1913	28th April, 1913	Agent-General in India	..	..	do
H. A. Bodekar	25	0	0	Colonial Office letter No. 30 of 22nd January, 1914	4th November, 1913	Medical Officer	..	..	do
T. Grant	228	6	8	Colonial Office letter No. 346 of 14th August, 1914	17th June, 1914	Provincial Commissioner	625	..	do
V. M. Manara	155	16	8	Colonial Office letter No. 61 of 24th February, 1915 .	29th November, 1914	Assistant District Commissioner	385	..	do

† Pension of £272-3-4, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.

* Pension of £343-3-4, balance payable from the funds of the Nyasaland Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN CONSULS.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of Consuls of Foreign Countries residing in Uganda.

Name of Consul.	Name of the Country which he represents.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed state the reason why.
U. Schwechten, *Vice Consul*	Germany.	.....	Acting.
V. Ernst	Belgium.	10th March, 1913	

Digitized by Google

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COLLE

RETU EATHS.

PROVINCE and DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles.	EUROPEANS. Males.	EUROPEANS. Females.	A Births o. and Rate. Mal	Marriages.	Deaths No. and Rate.
BUGANDA PROVINCE :—						
Mengo ...	10,074	252	100	50·50 per 1000	Records not complete.	11,057=26·98 per 1000
Entebbe ...	5,838	103	59	24·85 ,, ,,		580=12·1 ,, ,,
Masaka ...	3,883	35	7	10·63 ,, ,,		2,306=18·09 ,, ,,
Mubendi ...	2,575	16	2	1·44 ,, ,,		1,569=16·51 ,, ,,
TOTAL ...	22,370	406	168	91		
EASTERN PROVINCE :—						
Busoga ...	10,126	60	24	5	Records not complete.	Records not complete.
Bukedi ...	3,508	18	9	7		
Teso ...	4,148	32	5	2 not complete		
Lango ...	5,673	5	1	1		
Karamoja ...	5,581	—	—	-		
Lobor ...	5,490	—	—	-		
TOTAL ...	34,526	115	39	1,7		
WESTERN PROVINCE :—						
Ankole ...	5,459	21	6	not complete	2058 registered.	Records not complete.
Toro ...	6,092	25	32			
Kigezi ...	1,890	2	—			
TOTAL ...	13,441	48	38	1		
NORTHERN PROVINCE :—						
Bunyoro ...	5,619	41	23		Records not complete.	Records not complete.
Gulu (includes Eastern Madi) ..	6,125	18	1	not complete		
Chua ...	8,533	4	—			
West Nile ...	4,556	1	—			
TOTAL ...	24,833	64	24	1		
RUDOLF PROVINCE :—						
Turkwel ...	1,473	1	—	ords		No records.
Turkana ...	7,571		—			
Dabossa ...	4,905		—			
TOTAL ...	13,949	1	—			
GRAND TOTAL ...	‡109,119	634	269	2,		
		903				

† These figures are approximated on this basis. Persons employed in manufacture include

‡ Includes 16,377 square mile

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COLLECTION

RETU EATHS.

PROVINCE and DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles.	EUROPEANS. Males.	EUROPEANS. Females.	A Mal	Births No. and Rate.	Marriages.	Deaths No. and Rate.
BUGANDA PROVINCE:—							
Mengo ...	10,074	252	100	50	·50 per 1000	Records not complete.	11,057=26·98 per 1000
Entebbe ...	5,838	103	59	24	·85 „ „		580=12·1 „ „
Masaka ...	3,883	35	7	10	·63 „ „		2,306=18·09 „ „
Mubendi ...	2,575	16	2	1	·44 „ „		1,569=16·51 „ „
TOTAL ...	22,370	406	168	91			
EASTERN PROVINCE:—							
Busoga ...	10,126	60	24	5		Records not complete.	Records not complete.
Bukedi ...	3,508	18	9	7			
Teso ...	4,148	32	5	2	not complete		
Lango ...	5,673	5	1	1			
Karamoja ...	5,581	—	—	-			
Lobor ...	5,490	—	—	-			
TOTAL ...	34,526	115	39	1,7			
WESTERN PROVINCE:—							
Ankole ...	5,459	21	6		not complete	2058 registered.	Records not complete.
Toro ...	6,092	25	32				
Kigezi ...	1,890	2	—				
TOTAL ...	13,441	48	38	1			
NORTHERN PROVINCE:—							
Bunyoro ...	5,619	41	23			Records not complete.	Records not complete.
Gulu (includes Eastern Madi) ..	6,125	18	1		not complete		
Chua ...	8,533	4	—				
West Nile ...	4,556	1	—				
TOTAL ...	24,833	64	24	1			
RUDOLF PROVINCE:—							
Turkwel ...	1,473	1	—		ords		No records.
Turkana ...	7,571		—				
Dabossa ...	4,905		—				
TOTAL ...	13,949	1	—				
GRAND TOTAL ...	‡109,119	634	269	2			
		903					

† These figures are approxima ated on this basis. Persons employed in manufacture include

‡ Includes 16,377 square mile

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COLLE

RETU EATHS.

PROVINCE and DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles.	EUROPEANS. Males.	EUROPEANS. Females.	A Mal	Births o. and Rate.	Marri-ages.	Deaths No. and Rate.
BUGANDA PROVINCE :—							
Mengo ...	10,074	252	100	50	·50 per 1000	Records not complete.	11,057=26·98 per 1000
Entebbe ...	5,838	103	59	24	·85 „ „		580=12·1 „ „
Masaka ...	3,883	35	7	10	·63 „ „		2,306=18·09 „ „
Mubendi ...	2,575	16	2	1	·44 „ „		1,569=16·51 „ „
TOTAL ...	22,370	406	168	91			
EASTERN PROVINCE :—							
Busoga ...	10,126	60	24	5		Records not complete.	Records not complete.
Bukedi ...	3,508	18	9	7			
Teso ...	4,148	32	5	2	not complete		
Lango ...	5,673	5	1	1			
Karamoja ...	5,581	—	—				
Lobor ...	5,490	—	—				
TOTAL ...	34,526	115	39	1,7			
WESTERN PROVINCE :—							
Ankole ...	5,459	21	6		not complete	2058 registered.	Records not complete.
Toro ...	6,092	25	32				
Kigezi ...	1,890	2	—				
TOTAL ...	13,441	48	38	1			
NORTHERN PROVINCE :—							
Bunyoro ...	5,619	41	23			Records not complete.	Records not complete.
Gulu (includes Eastern Madi) ..	6,125	18	1		not complete		
Chua ...	8,533	4	—				
West Nile ...	4,556	1	—				
TOTAL ...	24,833	64	24				
RUDOLF PROVINCE :—							
Turkwel ...	1,473	1	—		ords		No records.
Turkana ...	7,571		—				
Dabossa ...	4,905		—				
TOTAL ...	13,949	1	—				
GRAND TOTAL ...	‡109,119	634	269	2			
		903					

† These figures are approxima ated on this basis. Persons employed in manufacture include

‡ Includes 16,377 square mil

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous Numerical Returns.

Province and District.	No. of Savings Banks.	No. of Friendly Societies.	No. of Depositors in Savings Banks.	No. of Persons connected with Friendly Societies.	Persons paying direct Taxes.	Paupers.	No. of Immigrants.	No. of Emigrants.	Remarks.
BUGANDA PROVINCE.									
Mengo ...	1	—	258	—	96,259	11,428	48,823	44,921	
Entebbe ...	1	—	90	—	13,508	—	1,249	1,332	
Masaka ...	—	—	—	—	37,421	—	unknown	unknown	Returns of Immigrants and Emigrants, except in the case of Tax payers, are very unreliable and are consequently not given.
Mubendi ...	—	—	—	—	21,039	—	*1,533	*871	*These figures are for tax payers only; no other figures are available.
EASTERN PROVINCE.									
Busoga ...	1	—	40	—	59,000	—	—	—	
Bukedi ...	—	—	—	—	89,574	—	unknown	unknown	
Teso ...	—	—	—	—	71,557	—	unknown	unknown	
Lango ...	—	—	—	—	39,050	—	unknown	unknown	
WESTERN PROVINCE.									
Ankole ...	—	—	—	—	47,635	—	—	—	
Toro ...	1	—	9	—	30,000 (approximate)	—	—	—	
Kigezi ...	—	—	—	—	162	—	—	—	
NORTHERN PROVINCE.									
Masindi ...	—	—	—	—	12,500	—	variable, not computable	500	
Hoima ...	—	—	—	—	13,254	—		700[a]	[a] from native statistics.
Chua ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	200[b]	—	[b] Includes Baganda and Banyoro employees, Petty Traders, Porters, etc.
Gulu (includes Eastern Madi) ...	—	—	—	—	7,845[c]	—	200	—	[c] Includes Acholi, Madi, Baganda, Banyoro, Nubians, &c.
West Nile ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	

Digitized by Google

S

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	No. of Churches in District.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.		Stipend of Minister from Public Funds if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.							
Kladondo.							
Mengo District ..	Anglican.	31	7,946	4,190			
All Saints, Kampala ..		1	80	30			
Gayaza District ..		54	10,960	5,557			
Busiro.							
Church of St. John the Evangelist, Entebbe ..		1	56	24			
Entebbe District ..		4	840	300			
Jungo ,, ..		22	6,016	2,834			
Nsangi ,, ..		12	3,631	1,418			
Bira ,, ..		22	4,894	1,502			
Klagwe.							
Mukono District ..		61	7,512	2,747			
Ngogwe ,, ..		43	5,266	1,773			
Nakanyonyi ,, ..		46	6,394	2,668			
Bugerere.							
Bale District ..		11	1,679	660			
Bulemezi.							
Ndeje District ..		42	11,970	4,238			
Kisuna ,, ..		21	3,355	2,091			
Bukatira ,, ..		16	5,275	1,593			
Luwero ,, ..		52	9,985	2,963			
Kamuli ,, ..		20	2,100	1,050			
Buruli.							
Nakasongola District ..		13	3,980	1,318			
Singo.							
Mityana District ..		44	7,650	2,448			
Kinakulya ,, ..		24	3,114	1,093			
Buwekula.							
Kikoma District ..		43	4,600	2,555			
Buyaga.							
Naigana District ..		21	2,330	1,313			
Gomba.							
Kasaka District ..		21	3,070	1,819			
Butambala.							
Bweya District ..		12	1,570	1,085			
Mawokota.							
Buwere District ..		15	2,590	988			
Buddu.							
Kako District ..		32	4,385	1,905			
Kabuwoko ,, ..		29	3,820	1,747			
Koki.							
Rakai District ..		19	3,207	1,056			
WESTERN PROVINCE.							
Ankole.							
Mbarara District ..		91	10,080	5,452			
Kitoju ,, ..		57	5,950	4,222			
Toro.							
Kabarole District ..		34	6,204	3,398			
Butiti ,, ..		29	5,494	2,085			
Ngoma ,, ..		15	2,422	1,405			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.							
Bunyoro.							
Hoima District ..		64	12,615	5,438			
Bugoma ,, ..		11	1,740	458			
Masindi ,, ..		29	3,735	2,694			
Kiryandongo District ..		15	1,720	830			
Gulu.							
Gulu District ..		19	1,350	1,487			
EASTERN PROVINCE.							
Busoga.							
Jinja District ..		1	500	120			
Iganga ,, ..		49	7,398	2,922			
Kamuli ,, ..		91	8,629	2,872			
Kaliro ,, ..		49	8,837	3,630			
Bukedi.							
Mbale District ..		95	14,151	11,475			
Teso.							
Ngora District ..		37	5,800	4,235			
Kalaki ,, ..		10	1,100	841			
TOTAL ..		1,428	226,000	106,529			

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.		Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.						
Kyadondo—						
Our Lady of Rubaga ..	Roman Catholic (White Fathers.)	10,850	8,821			These returns refer to Baptised natives only, not to catechumen who are about 80,000, ⅔ of whom approximately attend service each Sunday.
Our Lady of Gayaza ..		4,316	3,517			
Busiro—						
Sacred Hearts of Entebbe ..		2,010	1,392			
Our Lady of Kisubi ..		1,906	1,479			
Our Lady of Naddangira ..		4,975	3,703			
Bulemezi—						
Our Lady of Nandere ..		7,623	6,015			
Our Lady of Mulaje ..		5,325	4,938			
Mawokota—						
Our Lady of Katende ..		7,457	6,121			
Our Lady of Mitala ..		12,123	9,984			
Singo—						
Our Lady of Busubizi ..		4,656	4,146			
Gomba—						
Our Lady of Bukalagi ..		3,685	2,319			
Buyaga—						
Our Lady of Bujunyi ..		4,571	3,432			
Bugangadzi—						
Our Lady of Bukumi ..		8,875	7,170			
Buddu—						
Our Lady of Villa Maria ..		14,805	11,971			
Our Lady of Kitovu ..		5,795	4,787			
Our Lady of Narozari ..		5,584	4,225			
Our Lady of Bikira ..		6,118	5,016			
Our Lady of Nazareth ..		2,775	2,359			
Koki—						
Our Lady of Koki ..		2,453	1,837			
WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Ankole—						
Our Lady of Mbarara ..		2,971	2,334			
Our Lady of Bunyaruguru ..		1,495	1,193			
Our Lady of Ibanda ..		1,264	902			
Toro—						
Our Lady of Toro ..		7,419	6,231			
Our Lady of Butiti ..		2,740	2,178			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.						
Bunyoro—						
Our Lady of Hoima ..		2,918	2,215			
Our Lady of Masindi ..		1,296	986			
TOTAL ..		**136,291**	**109,367**			

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

MILL HILL MISSION.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel	Denomination.	Christian Population.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS. Number of Catechumens.
BUGANDA.					
St. Peter's, Nsambya, Kiadondo ...	Roman Catholic	6,500			933
St. Joseph's, Nagalama, Kiagwe...	,,	5,474			1,942
Our Lady's, Nkokenjeru, Kiagwe ...	,,	3,818			2,120
St. Peter Claver's, Namilyango, Kiagwe	,,	2,800			1,090
St. Francis of Assisi, Nyenga, Kiagwe	,,	2,500			971
Sacred Heart, Nazigo, Bugerere ...	,,	320			185
BUSOGA.					
St. Joseph's, Jinja	,,	575			41
St. Peter Claver's, Iganga ...	,,	872			782
Our Lady's, Gabulas, Kamuli ...	,,	1,350			1,666
All Souls', Budini	,,	900			478
BUKEDI.					
St. Anthony's, Budaka ...	,,	975			1,527
St. Joseph's, Ngora	,,	183			5,277
St. Willibrord's, Nagongera ...	,,	104			721
St. Patrick's, Soroti	,,	70			1,084

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of Church Missionary Society's Schools.

Description of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance. Aided Private Schools. Boys. On Roll.	Aided Private Schools. Boys. Avr. Att.	Other Private Schools. Boys. On Roll.	Other Private Schools. Boys. Avr. Att.	Other Private Schools. Girls. On Roll.	Other Private Schools. Girls. Avr. Att.	Total. On Roll.	Total. Avr. Att.	Revenue of each School. School Fees	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.	Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
BUGANDA PROVINCE.									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
PRIMARY.													
Kiadondo.													
Mengo High School ..	100	80	..	..	..	..	100	80	4,486/-	750/-	1,575/-	6,904/-	Boarding school for sons of chiefs and paying pupils. Manual training given. Attendance low as many boys went to the war as scouts and stretcher bearers.
Namirembe Central School			270	236	..	..	270	236	2,731/33	..	..	2,703/82	Higher Grade School; special tuition; increased fees.
17 Elementary schools ..			859	582	779	473	1,638	1,055					
Gayaza District.													
Gayaza girls' boarding school			..	..	97	97	97	97	366/-	..	433/-	2,978/-	Boarding school for daughters of chiefs and paying pupils.
24 Elementary schools..			1,282	780	1,055	754	2,337	1,534					do
Busiro.													
Entebbe school ..			45	30	35	25	80	55					
Bira District.													
5 Elementary schools..			285	113	243	93	528	206					
Jungo Central school ..			22	22	..	..	22	22	148/50	..	..	146/04	Higher Grade School; special tuition; increased fees.
14 Elementary schools..			858	466	760	451	1,618	917					
Kiagwe.													
Bishops school ..			71	58	..	..	71	58	649/-	..	..	635/-	do
Mukono District.													
15 Elementary schools..			859	503	639	396	1,498	899					
Ngogwe District.													
13 Elementary schools..			850	485	542	335	1,392	820					
Nakanyonyi District.													
21 Elementary schools..			1,214	668	855	489	2,069	1,157					
Bugerere.													
5 Elementary schools ..			186	132	129	101	315	233					
Bulemezi.													
Ndeje Central school ..			80	75	..	..	80	75	860/-	..	..	948/50	do
81 Elementary schools ..			2,670	1,443	2,318	1,285	4,988	2,728					
Buruli.													
11 Elementary schools ..			595	251	536	263	1,131	514					
Singo.													
Mityana Central school ..			65	60	..	..	65	60	616/-	..	..	366/-	do
13 Elementary schools ..			368	255	287	184	655	439					
Bwekula.													
8 Elementary schools ..			323	224	217	174	540	398					
Buyaga.													
2 Elementary schools ..			115	55	118	66	233	121					
Gomba.													
1 Elementary school ..			110	80	..	..	110	80					
Butambala.													
1 Elementary school ..			70	50	65	49	135	99					
Buddu.													
Kako Central school ..			60	50	..	..	60	50	610/60	..	..	472/58	do
9 Elementary schools ..			551	357	441	263	992	620					
Koki.													
2 Elementary schools ..			154	65	112	58	266	123					
Carried forward ..													

Digitized by Google

Return of Church Missionary Society's Schools.

Description of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance. Aided Private Schools. Boys. On Roll.	Aided Private Schools. Boys. Avr. Att.	Other Private Schools. Boys. On Roll.	Other Private Schools. Boys. Avr. Att.	Other Private Schools. Girls. On Roll.	Other Private Schools. Girls. Avr. Att.	Total. On Roll.	Total. Avr. Att.	Revenue of each School. School Fees	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.	Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
PRIMARY—*continued.*									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Brought forward ..													
WESTERN PROVINCE.													
Ankole.													
High school ..			57	50	..	..	57	50	2,467/-	..	..	2,492/-	Boarding school for sons of chiefs and paying pupils.
Girls' Boarding school ..			..	..	22	20	22	20	375/-	..	..	312/-	Boarding school for daughters of chiefs and paying pupils.
10 Elementary schools ..			826	545	793	449	1,619	994					
Toro.													
High school ..			37	35	..	..	37	35	1,136/-	..	90/-	1,305/-	Boarding school for sons of chiefs and paying pupils.
Girls' Boarding school ..			..	..	61	60	61	60	220/-	..	1,656/12	1,588/78	Boarding school for daughters of chiefs and paying pupils.
2 Elementary schools ..			364	116	603	518	967	634					
NORTHERN PROVINCE.													
Bunyoro.													
Hoima High school ..			44	44	..	..	44	44	1,140/-	..	862/-	1,890/-	Boarding school for sons of chiefs and paying pupils.
5 Elementary schools ..			324	193	300	173	624	366					
Masindi District.													
7 Elementary schools ..			470	256	402	217	872	473					
Gulu.													
Gulu High school ..			44	43	..	..	44	43	146/-	..	90/-	567/-	do
EASTERN PROVINCE.													
Busoga.													
Jinja Elementary school ..			30	22	30	20	60	42					
Iganga District.													
Girls' boarding school..			..	..	48	48	48	48	76/-	..	103/-	303/-	Boarding school for daughters of chiefs and paying pupils.
Technical school ..			14	14	..	..	14	14					Carpentry taught chiefly.
Elementary schools ..			51	40	..	..	51	40	..	..	..	..	
Kamuli District.													
Balangira school ..	95	85	..	..	..	..	95	85	478/76	1,500/-	112/50	3,284/86	Boarding school for sons of chiefs and paying pupils.
8 Elementary schools..			614	397	316	199	930	596					
Bukedi.													
Mbale District.													
High school ..			30	30	..	..	30	30	237/-	..	114/56	1,585/30	do
1 Elementary school ..			46	45	17	14	63	59					
Nabumali.													
2 Elementary schools..			60	58	183	98	243	156					
Ngora Agricultural school			121	119	..	..	121	119	1,975/-	..	300/-	..	Boys pay partly for education by the work they do. Ploughing and Smiths' work, &c., taught. Boarding school for sons of chiefs, &c.
GRAND TOTAL ..	195	165	15,094	9,057	12,003	7,372	27,292	16,594					

TOTAL SCHOOLS 299.

In addition to the above there are 14,364 boys and 14,500 girls under instruction in the various churches.

Digitized by Google

Return of Church Missionary Society's Schools.

Description of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance. Aided Private Schools. Boys. On Roll.	Aided Private Schools. Boys. Avr. Att.	Other Private Schools. Boys. On Roll.	Other Private Schools. Boys. Avr. Att.	Other Private Schools. Girls. On Roll.	Other Private Schools. Girls. Avr. Att.	Total. On Roll.	Total. Avr Att.	Revenue of each School. School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.	Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
SECONDARY.									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
King's School, Budo ..	85	85	..	..	..	..	85	85	5,798/-	3,000/-	780/-	10,787/- including cultivation, &c.	Boarding School for paying pupils. Subjects taught include Arithmetic, Geography, History, Hygiene, Divinity and general knowledge of current events in the world. English and Typewriting are especially taught and as far as possible an all-round education is given. Manual training is taught to all boys and printing to a few. There is also an industrial side (carpentry and printing).
NORMAL SCHOOLS for Training of School Masters.													
Namirembe Normal School ..	53	53	..	..	..	..	53	53	962/-	1,500/-	1,500/- † 471/-	4,355/-	Boarding School. Boys are taught to become School Masters and practical training in teaching is given. They also have a small coffee estate to look after. † Other receipts.
Gayaza ..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5	15/-	..	40/-	99/-	School only just commenced.
Mukono ..	..	..	11	11	..	..	11	11					For training school masters for the smaller schools.
Ndeje ..	..	..	18	18	..	..	18	18					
Kikoma ..	..	..	11	11	..	..	11	11					
Mbarara ..	..	..	23	23	..	..	23	23					
Kabarole ..	..	..	8	8	..	..	8	8					
Hoima ..	..	..	8	8	..	..	8	8					
Masindi ..	..	..	10	10	..	..	10	10					
Normal classes.													
Namirembe ..	..	..	13	13	26	26	39	39					
Mukono ..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	4					
Ngogwe ..	..	..	8	8	..	..	8	8					
Nakanyonyi ..	..	..	13	13	..	..	13	13					
Kiumu ..	..	..	6	6	..	..	6	6					
Kitale ..	..	..	6	6	..	..	6	6					
Ndeba ..	..	..	4	4	..	..	4	4					
Ndeje ..	..	..	..	..	16	16	16	16					
Kisuna ..	..	..	25	25	..	..	25	25					
Bukatira ..	..	..	8	8	..	..	8	8					
Luwero ..	..	..	22	22	..	..	22	22					
Kamuli (Bulemezi) ..	..	..	4	4	..	..	4	4					
Nakasongola ..	..	..	15	15	..	..	15	15					
Bweya ..	..	..	3	3	..	..	3	3					
Kako ..	..	..	4	4	5	5	9	9					
Kabuwoko ..	..	..	4	4	..	..	4	4					
Rakai ..	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	2					
Hoima ..	..	..	..	..	8	8	8	8					
Iganga ..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	3					
Kamuli (Busoga) ..	..	..	8	8	..	..	8	8					
Mbale ..	..	..	6	6	..	..	6	6					
TOTAL ..	53	53	240	240	67	67	360	360					

Return of the Principal Publications during the preceding year,

including Newspapers and Reviews, and the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
Magazines.	
Uganda Notes	Monthly circulation—730 copies.
Ebifa mu Buganda (Luganda), (News of Uganda), (King's School, Budo, Press)	Monthly circulation—1,300 ,,

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of White Fathers' Mission Schools.

Description of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and average attendance. Central at the Station. Boys. On Roll	Boys. Avr. Att.	Girls. On Roll	Girls. Avr. Att.	Rural under native Teachers. Boys. On Roll	Boys. Avr. Att.	Girls. On Roll	Girls. Avr. Att.	Total. Boys. On Roll	Boys. Avr. Att.	Girls. On Roll	Girls. Avr. Att.	Revenue of each School. School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Remarks.
BUGANDA. Primary School.															
Our Lady of Rubaga ..	489	367	467	391	434	329	278	216	923	696	745	607	Education at all Primary Schools is free.	£300 = Rs. 4,500.	
Our Lady of Gayaza ..	350	292	121	87	300	247	216	173	650	539	337	260			
Sacred Hearts of Entebbe ..	82	67	32	26	18	15	11	8	100	82	43	34			
Our Lady of Kisubi ..	110	83	42	31	79	59	51	37	189	142	93	68			
Our Lady of Nadangira ..	150	122	90	60	105	81	92	65	255	203	182	125			
Our Lady of Nandere ..	227	184	130	102	230	190	182	149	457	374	312	251			
Our Lady of Mulaje ..	107	79	160	123	156	123	184	136	263	202	344	259			
Our Lady of Katende ..	154	125	195	145	230	198	180	127	384	323	375	272			
Our Lady of Mitala ..	272	213	108	78	715	606	372	204	987	819	480	282			
Our Lady of Busubizi ..	285	233	129	94	120	92	62	41	305	325	191	135			
Our Lady of Bukalagi ..	82	67	32	25	90	69	76	43	172	136	108	68			
Our Lady of Bujunyi ..	210	162	90	62	225	187	57	32	435	349	147	94			
Our Lady of Bukumi ..	210	176	117	93	251	228	125	96	461	404	242	189			
Our Lady of Villa Maria ..	530	443	295	230	472	405	481	319	902	848	776	549			
Our Lady of Kitovu ..	329	288	204	161	492	451	451	303	821	739	655	464			
Our Lady of Narozari ..	183	136	122	89	396	348	314	281	579	484	436	370			
Our Lady of Bikira ..	189	145	93	68	571	530	764	675	760	675	857	743			
Our Lady of Nazareth ..	118	71	78	55	155	112	152	112	373	183	230	167			
Our Lady of Koki ..	106	89	100	72	426	377	366	307	532	466	466	379			
WESTERN PROVINCE.															
Our Lady of Mbarara ..	102	80	70	51	820	663	395	321	922	743	465	372			
Our Lady of Bunyaruguru ..	142	122	88	63	122	94	65	46	264	216	153	109			
Our Lady of Ibanda ..	95	63	105	70	480	397	535	449	575	460	640	519			
Our Lady of Toro ..	213	187	240	192	480	421	210	160	693	608	450	352			
Our Lady of Butiti ..	89	56	50	35	150	87	120	83	239	143	170	118			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.															
Our Lady of Hoima ..	169	132	61	38	510	391	206	177	679	523	267	215			
Our Lady of Masindi ..	120	85	54	30	231	172	175	142	251	257	229	172			
TOTAL ..	5,113	4,067	3,273	2,471	8,258	6,872	6,120	4,702	13,371	10,939	9,393	7,173			

Description.	Number of Students. Male.	Female.	Student's Fees.	Remarks.
SECONDARY SCHOOL.				
One small Seminary directed by four European Priests and two Native Priests	73	..	Free.	
HIGHER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.				
One Grand Seminary	24	..	Free.	
One Normal School for Native Teachers—Males	56	..	Free.	
One Normal School for Native Teachers—Females	..	30	Free.	
St. Mary's School at Rubaga for sons of Chiefs especially ..	195	..	Rs. 20 per annum.	

Return of the Principal Publications during the preceding year,

including Newspapers and Reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
"Munno," Monthly Magazine, 24 pages.	2,300 per publication.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

MILL HILL MISSION.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of Mill Hill Mission Schools.

Mission Station.	Scholars. Boys.	Scholars. Girls.	Native Teachers.	No. of Village Schools.	Scholars. Boys.	Scholars. Girls.	Native Teachers.	Outlay. Rs.	Outlay. cts.	Government Grant. Rs.	Government Grant. cts.
(1). ELEMENTARY:—										A Government grant of Rs. 1,500 is made to the Mill Hill Mission for purposes of primary education.	
Nsambya	45	...	1	8	214	203	18	545	00		
Nagalama	144	138	2	28	225	255	41	670	00		
Nkokonjeru	153	179	3	18	288	356	19	355	00		
Namilyango	76	89	8	19	214	304	36	626	05		
Nazigo	42	8	1	7	120	12	7	233	30		
Nyenga	68	90	3	17	151	171	20	217	00		
Jinja	20	21	1	...	...	...	...	8	00		
Iganga	44	40	4	25	430	237	28	562	86		
Kamuli	193	69	3	48	980	376	50	1,547	00		
Budini	91	72	5	29	264	105	29	897	00		
Budaka	193	6	7	36	824	348	30	420	00		
Ngora	386	30	4	51	4,373	488	52	760	25		
Nagongera	318	24	2	17	362	23	16	172	73		
Soroti	30	...	3	17	1,049	5	21	288	00		
	1,803	766	47	320	9,494	2883	367	7,302	19		
(2). HIGHER GRADE SCHOOLS:—											
Nsambya	...	...	...	...	128	...	3	145	00		
Kamuli	...	...	...	...	12	...	1	55	50		
Ngora	...	...	...	...	132	...	4	3,705	13		
(3). CONVENT SCHOOLS:—											
Nsambya	...	...	...	..	147	168	..	1,516	17		
Nagalama	...		...	...	176	299	...	720	65		
Kamuli	...	...	...	...	55	69	...	120	00		
(4). BOARDING SCHOOL:—											
Namilyango	...	...	...	...	56	...	...	2,153	10		
(5). NORMAL SCHOOL:—											
Nazigo	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	468	80		
					736	536	8	8,884	35		
SUMMARY.											
14 Mission Stations' Schools ...	...	...	...	...	1,803	766	47	...	...		
320 Village Schools	...	...	...	...	9,494	2,883	367	7,302	19		
3 Higher Grade Schools ...	...	...	...	...	272	...	8	3,905	63		
3 Convent Schools ...	...	...	...	...	378	536	...	2,356	82		
1 Boarding School	...	...	...	...	56	...	...	2,153	10		
1 Normal School	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	468	80		
					12,033	4,185	422	16,186	54	1,500	00

INCOME.

	Rs.	Cts.
Grant from the Government, £100	1500	00
School fees, Namilyango Boarding School	1680	00
School fees, Ngora Agricultural School	646	00
Total Income	Rs. 3826	00

Digitized by Google

CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS

AND

MEASURES.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures.

Average rate of Exchange with London during the past year	List of Coins Current, with relative value.	Legal tender currency, giving particulars and Legislative Authority	Estimated Amount of Coin in circulation.	Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation		Currency in which Accounts are kept.		Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Protectorate.					
				Colonial Government.	Private Banks	By Government.	By the Public.		Name of Banks.	No. of Establishments in the Protectorate	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Protectorate	Amount of Deposits in the Protectorate.
s. d.	s. d.		Rs.									£		
1 $3\frac{15}{16}$	1 Rupee = 1 4	Unlimited tender.	70,00,000	See East Africa Protectorate Blue Book.	Nil	Indian with subsidiary cental coins.	Indian with subsidiary cental coins.	Imperial Weights and Measures.	National Bank of India, Ltd.	8	Companies Acts of 1862—1900.	1,000,000	Nil	
	½ do = 0 8 ¼ do = 0 4	Legal tender up to Rs. 5.												
	50 cents = 0 8 25 do = 0 4	Legal tender up to Rs. 5.							Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd.	1	do	1,548,525	Nil	
	10 do = 0 $1\frac{3}{5}$ 5 do = 0 $0\frac{20}{25}$ 1 do = 0 $0\frac{4}{25}$ ½ do = 0 $0\frac{2}{25}$	Legal tender up to 50 cents.												
	Sovereigns.	Unlimited tender.												
		East Africa Protectorate Currency Notes. Rupees 500 do 100 do 50 do 20 do 10 do 5												

Currency Order in Council, 1905.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE, IN STERLING, OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE from each Country in the Year 1914-15.

COUNTRIES.	Total Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.		
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.
	£			
UNITED KINGDOM	266,831			
BRITISH COLONIES :—				
India	69,864			
British East Africa	17,665			
British South Africa..	530			
Canada	765			
Australia	2			
Sudan	95			
Zanzibar	254			
Egypt	35			
Other British Possessions	6,888			
TOTAL ..	£ 96,098			
FOREIGN COUNTRIES : -				
Germany	49,946			
German Possessions	5,072			
Russia	34			
Norway and Sweden	11,506			
Switzerland	3,051			
Holland	17,133			
Belgium	14,689			
France	11,694			
French Possessions	50			
Portugal	288			
Portuguese Possessions	23			
Spain	71			
Italy	3,263			
Austria	15,455			
Denmark	67			
China	169			
Japan	2,368			
United States of America	59,187			
Belgian Congo	19,708			
Arabia	137			
Sumatra and Java	12,044			
Turkey	51			
Persia	23			
TOTAL ..	£ 226,029			
United Kingdom	266,831			
British Colonies	96,098			
Foreign Countries	226,029			
GRAND TOTAL ..	£ 588,958			

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS I.					£			
Food, Drink & Tobacco.								
ALE AND BEER	United Kingdom	gals.	962	962	321			
	South Africa	,,	1,350	1,350	440			
	Denmark	,,	184	184	52			
	Germany	,,	4,337	4,176	1,294			
	TOTAL ALE AND BEER		6,833	6,672		2,107		
BACON AND HAM	United Kingdom	lbs.	9,605	9,605	595			
	British East Africa	,,	12,077	12,077	667			
	TOTAL BACON AND HAM		21,682	21,682		1,262		
BUTTER	United Kingdom	lbs.	578	362	49			
	India	,,	6,965	6,565	463			
	British East Africa	,,	19,422	19,422	1,285			
	Denmark	,,	100	100	7			
	Germany	,,	325	..	25			
	German East Africa	,,	940	940	21			
	France	,,	1,365	..	138			
	Belgium	,,	197	..	14			
	TOTAL BUTTER		29,892	27,389		2,002		
CHEESE	United Kingdom	lbs.	999	845	70			
	India	,,	..	..	..			
	British East Africa	,,	2,425	2,425	159			
	France	,,	60	60	3			
	Holland	,,	1,758	1,676	120			
	Germany	,,	291	..	21			
	Belgium	,,	73	..	5			
	TOTAL CHEESE		5,606	5,006		378		
CIGARETTES	United Kingdom	lbs.	20,435	20,285	2,338			
	India	,,	58	58	13			
	British East Africa	,,	28	28	3			
	Egypt	,,	38	38	16			
	Other British Possessions	,,	148	148	20			
	Holland	,,	5	5	1			
	Germany	,,	222	67	41			
	United States of America	,,	3,917	3,917	501			
	Turkey	,,	35	35	13			
	France	,,	160	..	47			
	Austria	,,	351	351	32			
	Arabia	,,	24	24	6			
	French Possessions	,,	2	2	1			
	TOTAL CIGARETTES		25,423	24,958		3,032		
CIGARS	United Kingdom	lbs.	401	401	113			
	India	,,	863	863	63			
	Holland	,,	741	741	122			
	Switzerland	,,	10	10	3			
	Germany	,,	36	..	13			
	TOTAL CIGARS		2,051	2,015		314		
COFFEE	United Kingdom	lbs.	2,616	2,616	142			
	India	,,	468	468	26			
	British East Africa	,,	637	637	38			
	France	,,	2,487	2,487	149			
	Germany	,,	90	90	3			
	German East Africa	,,	65	65	3			
	TOTAL COFFEE		6,363	6,363		361		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS I. Food, Drink & Tobacco. *—continued.*					£	£		
CONDENSED MILK	United Kingdom	lbs.	1,965	1,965	74			
	Switzerland	,,	85,085	84,173	2,785			
	Italy	,,	3,408	3,408	94			
	Belgium	,,	105	..	2			
	Germany	,,	180	..	5			
	TOTAL CONDENSED MILK		90,743	89,546		2,960		
FRUIT AND VEGETABLES (Fresh)	India	lbs.	8,677	8,677	94			
	British East Africa	,,	183,906	183,906	970			
	TOTAL FRUIT AND VEGETABLES		192,583	192,583		1,064		
GRAIN AND FLOUR:— DHALL	India	lbs.	36,867	36,867	352			
	British East Africa	,,	18,926	18,926	163			
	TOTAL DHALL		55,793	55,793		515		
FLOUR	United Kingdom	lbs.	4,610	4,610	81			
	India	,,	812,579	812,579	7,985			
	British East Africa	,,	840,658	840,658	2,710			
	Russia	,,	1,524	1,524	16			
	France	,,	2,800	2,800	20			
	Belgium	,,	976	..	30			
	Germany	,,	1,949	..	32			
	German East Africa	,,	207	207	1			
	TOTAL FLOUR		1,665,303	1,662,378		10,875		
MAIZE OR INDIAN CORN	British East Africa	lbs.	358,382	358,382	813			
	TOTAL MAIZE		358,382	358,382		813		
RICE	United Kingdom	lbs.	36	36	1			
	India	,,	404,717	403,527	3,921			
	Belgian Congo	,,	144	144	2			
	German East Africa	,,	655,066	655,066	4,336			
	TOTAL RICE		1,059,963	1,058,773		8,260		
WHEAT	India	lbs.	10,444	10,444	99			
	British East Africa	,,	1,002	1,002	7			
	TOTAL WHEAT		11,446	11,446		106		
GRAIN, OTHER KINDS	India	lbs.	23,888	23,888	181			
	British East Africa	,,	322,293	322,293	1,693			
	Germany	,,	*not known*	*not known*	63			
	German East Africa	,,	11,779	11,779	34			
	TOTAL GRAIN, OTHER KINDS		357,960	357,960		1,971		
LIVE ANIMALS (Cattle &c.)	British East Africa	No.	262	262	1,719			
	TOTAL LIVE ANIMALS		262	262		1,719		
MINERALS AND AERATED WATERS	United Kingdom	Dozen bottles	657	657	232			
	British East Africa	,,	12	12	7			
	Italy	,,	56	56	24			
	France	,,	12	12	6			
	Germany	,,	30	30	9			
	TOTAL MINERALS AND AERATED WATERS		767	767		278		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS I. Food, Drink & Tobacco. *—continued.*					£	£		
PROVISIONS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	14,905			
	India	,,	..	..	1,896			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	585			
	Zanzibar	,,	..	..	6			
	Other British Possessions	,,	..	..	42			
	Germany	,,	..	..	696			
	German East Africa	,,	..	..	104			
	France	,,	..	..	816			
	Arabia	,,	..	..	42			
	Italy	,,	..	..	57			
	Holland	,,	..	..	76			
	Portugal	,,	..	..	32			
	Portuguese Possessions	,,	..	..	17			
	Switzerland	,,	..	..	1			
	Persia	,,	..	..	22			
	China	,,	..	..	1			
	Norway and Sweden	,,	..	..	3			
	Spain	,,	..	..	3			
	Austria	,,	..	..	34			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	181			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	254			
	Total Provisions		..	..		19,773		
SALT	United Kingdom	cwt.	253	248	225			
	India	,,	2,521	2,521	659			
	British East Africa	,,	329	227	161			
	Other British Possessions	,,	25,514	25,514	5,773			
	Arabia	,,	196	196	42			
	Germany	,,	16	..	20			
	Belgium	,,	142	..	229			
	France	,,	1	..	1			
	Total Salt		28,972	28,706		7,110		
SPIRITS:— BRANDY	United Kingdom	gals.	42	36	61			
	France	,,	751	751	1,067			
	Belgium	,,	12	..	7			
	Total Brandy		805	787		1,135		
WHISKY	United Kingdom	gals.	6,733	6,405	7,995			
	Total Whisky		6,733	6,405		7,995		
GIN	United Kingdom	gals.	766	754	798			
	Holland	,,	22	22	30			
	Total Gin		788	776		828		
LIQUEURS AND OTHER SORTS	United Kingdom	gals.	77	77	113			
	Other British Possessions	,,	4	4	5			
	France	,,	181	107	291			
	Portuguese Possessions	,,	4	4	4			
	Germany	,,	23	3	30			
	Belgium	,,	58	..	43			
	Total Liqueurs and Other Sorts		347	195		486		
SUGAR AND MOLASSES	United Kingdom	cwt.	499	475	720			
	India	,,	3,753	3,753	6,030			
	British East Africa	,,	34	34	34			
	Egypt	,,	10	10	19			
	Other British Possessions	,,	714	714	1,003			
	Java	,,	14	14	22			
	Austria	,,	2,016	2,016	2,895			
	Germany	,,	49	49	69			
	German East Africa	,,	2	2	2			
	Belgium	,,	2	..	4			
	Total Sugar & Molasses		7,093	7,367		10,798		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS I. Food, Drink & Tobacco. *—continued.*					£	£		
TEA	United Kingdom	cwt.	10	6	79			
	India	,,	431	430	3,399			
	China	,,	1	1	5			
	TOTAL TEA		442	437		3,483		
TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED	United Kingdom	lbs.	3,754	3,534	496			
	India	,,	320	320	8			
	British East Africa	,,	45	45	1			
	South Africa	,,	270	270	39			
	Holland	,,	114,696	113,456	7,465			
	Germany	,,	49,997	48,747	2,990			
	United States of America	,,	862	862	158			
	Switzerland	,,	2,126	2,126	104			
	Belgium	,,	455	92	29			
	TOTAL TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED		172,525	169,452		11,290		
WINES	United Kingdom	gals.	379	359	357			
	France	,,	4,302	3,831	2,580			
	French Possessions	,,	293	293	49			
	Spain	,,	56	56	68			
	Italy	,,	676	656	401			
	Portugal	,,	262	258	229			
	Germany	,,	106	94	123			
	Belgium	,,	320	4	284			
	TOTAL WINES		6,394	5,551		4,091		
MISCELLANEOUS (BEANS, GROUND-NUTS, &c.)	British East Africa	value	..	..	781			
	German East Africa	,,	..	..	540			
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS		..	..		1,321		
CLASS II. Raw Materials, unmanufactured.								
HIDES	Belgian Congo	lbs.	14,792	14,792	314			
	TOTAL HIDES		14,792	14,792		314		
HIPPOPOTAMUS TEETH	Belgian Congo	lbs.	785	785	31			
	TOTAL HIPPOPOTAMUS TEETH		785	785		31		
IVORY	Sudan	cwt.	1	..	95			
	Belgian Congo	,,	267	..	11,871			
	TOTAL IVORY		268	..		11,966		
OILS, FATS AND GREASE:— PETROLEUM, KEROSENE	United States of America	gals.	66,019	65,999	5,199			
	Sumatra	,,	96,805	96,805	8,457			
	TOTAL PETROLEUM, KEROSENE		162,824	162,804		13,656		
PETROLEUM, OTHER SORTS	United Kingdom	gals.	2,115	2,115	316			
	India	,,	1	1	1			
	Sumatra	,,	26,040	26,040	3,530			
	United States of America	,,	4,236	4,236	598			
	Germany	,,	80	80	8			
	Sweden	,,	1	1	..			
	Belgium	,,	10	..	4			
	TOTAL PETROLEUM, OTHER SORTS		32,483	32,473		4,457		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS II. Raw Materials, unmanufactured—*contd.*					£	£		
OILS, OTHER KINDS	United Kingdom	lbs.	63,412	63,412	2,295			
	India	,,	3,244	3,244	99			
	British East Africa	,,	16,222	16,222	486			
	United States of America	,,	1,391	1,391	51			
	Germany	,,	526	526	28			
	France	,,	40	40	12			
	Sumatra	,,	400	400	8			
	Belgium	,,	20	..	3			
	Italy	,,	100	..	7			
	TOTAL OILS, OTHER KINDS		85,355	85,235		2,989		
FATS AND GREASE	United Kingdom	lbs.	8,960	8,960	226			
	British East Africa	,,	310	310	13			
	South Africa	,,	410	410	8			
	Germany	,,	756	756	11			
	United States of America	,,	252	252	8			
	Belgium	,,	20	..	1			
	TOTAL FATS AND GREASE		10,708	10,688		267		
RUBBER	Belgian Congo	cwt.	211	..	2,317			
	TOTAL RUBBER		211	..		2,317		
SEEDS, PLANTS AND TREES	United Kingdom	value	..	..	29			
	India	,,	..	..	6			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	46			
	Portuguese Possessions	,,	..	..	2			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	11			
	TOTAL SEEDS, PLANTS AND TREES		..	..		94		
SKINS, GOAT	British East Africa	No.	45	45	2			
	Belgian Congo	,,	23	23	1			
	TOTAL SKINS, GOAT		68	68		3		
SKINS, MISCELLANEOUS	Belgian Congo	No.	115	115	11			
	TOTAL SKINS, MISCELLANEOUS		115	115		11		
TIMBER	United Kingdom	cwt.	31	31	37			
	British East Africa	,,	383	383	219			
	Norway and Sweden	,,	14,321	14,321	9,297			
	TOTAL TIMBER		14,735	14,735		9,553		
TROPHIES	British East Africa	value	..	..	3			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	11			
	TOTAL TROPHIES		..	..		14		
COTTON UNGINNED	British East Africa	lbs.	22,197	22,197	188			
	TOTAL COTTON UNGINNED		22,197	22,197		188		
UNENUMERATED ITEMS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	177			
	India	,,	..	..	3			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	13			
	France	,,	..	..	5			
	Germany	,,	..	..	3			
	German East Africa	,,	..	..	8			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	36			
	Japan	,,	..	..	2			
	TOTAL UNENUMERATED ITEMS		..	..		247		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS III. Manufactured or Partly.					£	£		
AMMUNITION	United Kingdom	value	..	..	3,763			
	Germany	,,	..	..	66			
	France	,,	..	..	38			
	Italy	,,	..	..	6			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	85			
	Canada	,,	..	..	2			
	Austria	,,	..	..	2			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	4			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	5			
	Total Ammunition		..	..		3,971		
APPAREL, Wearing	United Kingdom	value	..	..	10,385			
	India	,,	..	..	1,637			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	1,171			
	Zanzibar	,,	..	..	3			
	Other British Possessions	,,	..	..	17			
	Germany	,,	..	..	819			
	France	,,	..	..	499			
	Italy	,,	..	..	27			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	23			
	Portugal	,,	..	..	1			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	2,238			
	Austria	,,	..	..	34			
	Turkey	,,	..	..	38			
	Holland	,,	..	..	109			
	Japan	,,	..	..	1,131			
	Total Apparel, Wearing		..	..		18,132		
BAGS and SACKS	United Kingdom	lbs.	41,807	41,807	871			
	India	,,	898,706	898,706	13,481			
	France	,,	965	965	22			
	Germany	,,	788	788	25			
	Belgium	,,	303	..	27			
	Total Bags and Sacks		942,569	942,266		14,426		
BEADS	United Kingdom	lbs.	1,837	1,837	74			
	India	,,	22	22	2			
	France	,,	567	567	43			
	Italy	,,	309	309	20			
	Austria	,,	6,058	6,058	141			
	Germany	,,	21,745	21,720	1,056			
	Belgium	,,	479	..	26			
	Total Beads		31,017	30,513		1,362		
BLANKETS, Cotton	United Kingdom	No.	6,912	6,912	714			
	India	,,	43	18	13			
	Germany	,,	119,210	118,976	10,026			
	Holland	,,	73,614	72,774	5,857			
	Austria	,,	1,302	1,230	113			
	Belgium	,,	750	..	161			
	Total Blankets, Cotton		201,831	199,910		16,884		
BLANKETS, Woollen	United Kingdom	No.	5,131	1,056	1,222			
	Germany	,,	174	174	63			
	France	,,	2	2	1			
	Total Blankets, Woollen		5,307	1,232		1,286		
BOOKS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	2,223			
	India	,,	..	..	153			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	35			
	Canada	,,	..	..	11			
	Germany	,,	..	..	2			
	Holland	,,	..	..	1			
	Austria	,,	..	..	4			
	France	,,	..	..	54			
	Italy	,,	..	..	10			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	10			
	Total Books		..	..		2,503		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS III. Manufactured or Partly.—*contd.*					£	£		
BUILDING MATERIALS, UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	value	..	..	3,259			
	TOTAL BUILDING MATERIALS, UNENUMERATED		..	..		3,259		
CAMP EQUIPMENT	United Kingdom	value	..	..	1,615			
	India	,,	..	..	466			
	Germany	,,	..	..	41			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	208			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	4			
	France	,,	..	..	10			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	18			
	TOTAL CAMP EQUIPMENT		..	..		2,362		
CANDLES, ALL SORTS	United Kingdom	lbs.	4,207	3,957	147			
	India	,,	403	403	18			
	Holland	,,	438	208	13			
	France	,,	2,153	2,085	101			
	Germany	,,	829	87	20			
	Austria	,,	96	96	4			
	Belgium	,,	252	95	7			
	TOTAL CANDLES, ALL SORTS		8,378	6,931		310		
CEMENT	United Kingdom	cwt.	471,457	471,457	5,607			
	Italy	,,	187	187	66			
	TOTAL CEMENT		471,644	471,644		5,673		
CHEMICALS AND DRUGS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	4,584			
	India	,,	..	..	730			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	22			
	Germany	,,	..	..	82			
	France	,,	..	..	287			
	Italy	,,	..	..	33			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	6			
	Russia	,,	..	..	18			
	Holland	,,	..	..	2			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	852			
	TOTAL CHEMICALS AND DRUGS		..	..		6,616		
CUTLERY	United Kingdom	lbs.	10,485	10,340	1,028			
	India	,,	279	279	26			
	Germany	,,	7,124	7,124	596			
	France	,,	1,043	118	144			
	Austria	,,	1,552	1,552	131			
	Switzerland	,,	25	25	8			
	Holland	,,	252	..	25			
	Belgium	,,	250	..	21			
	TOTAL CUTLERY		21,010	19,438		1,979		
DISINFECTANTS	United Kingdom	lbs.	7,169	7,169	223			
	France	,,	2	2	..			
	Italy	,,	1,002	1,002	13			
	Belgium	,,	678	..	13			
	TOTAL DISINFECTANTS		8,851	8,173		249		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS III. Manufactured or Partly.—*contd.*					£	£		
DYES AND COLOURS	United Kingdom	lbs.	21,559	21,559	1,251			
	India	,,	1,033	1,033	60			
	British East Africa	,,	390	390	1			
	Germany	,,	605	605	21			
	France	,,	2,996	2,742	44			
	Holland	,,	200	200	7			
	Belgium	,,	460	..	10			
	TOTAL DYES AND COLOURS		27,243	26,529		1,394		
EARTHENWARE, CHINAWARE AND GLASS	United Kingdom	cwt.	635	635	2,574			
	India	,,	11	11	53			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	1			
	Germany	,,	177	175	543			
	Austria	,,	125	125	340			
	France	,,	6	3	43			
	United States of America	,,	10	10	42			
	China	,,	6	6	26			
	Japan	,,	5	5	12			
	Holland	,,	8	8	26			
	Belgium	,,	7	4	123			
	TOTAL EARTHENWARE CHINAWARE AND GLASS		990	982		3,783		
ELECTRICAL GOODS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	4,263			
	Canada	,,	..	..	4			
	France	,,	..	..	42			
	Germany	,,	..	..	12			
	TOTAL ELECTRICAL GOODS		..	..		4,321		
EXPLOSIVES, OTHER THAN AMMUNITION	United Kingdom	value	..	..	150			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	2			
	German East Africa	,,	..	..	11			
	TOTAL EXPLOSIVES, OTHER THAN AMMUNITION		..	..		163		
FIRE-ARMS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	2,491			
	Canada	,,	..	..	21			
	Germany	,,	..	..	260			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	623			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	15			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	50			
	Italy	,,	..	..	5			
	France	,,	..	..	40			
	Austria	,,	..	..	29			
	TOTAL FIRE-ARMS		..	..		3,534		
FURNITURE	United Kingdom	value	..	..	2,064			
	India	,,	..	..	91			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	267			
	Canada	,,	..	..	93			
	Other British Possessions	,,	..	..	15			
	Germany	,,	..	..	55			
	Portugal	,,	..	..	26			
	Italy	,,	..	..	10			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	154			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	1			
	Austria	,,	..	..	53			
	France	,,	..	..	158			
	Holland	,,	..	..	65			
	TOTAL FURNITURE		..	..		3,052		

Digitized by Google

LOWER WAR COLLECTION

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS III. Manufactured or Partly.—*contd.*					£	£		
HABERDASHERY	United Kingdom	value	..	..	184			
	India	,,	..	..	65			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	6			
	Germany	,,	..	..	191			
	France	,,	..	..	349			
	Austria	,,	..	..	6			
	Total Haberdashery		..	..		801		
HARDWARE (not brass or copper)	United Kingdom	cwt.	1,608	1,604	10,879			
	India	,,	58	58	199			
	British East Africa	,,	40	40	129			
	Sweden	,,	2	2	14			
	Germany	,,	502	502	1,754			
	France	,,	131	55	474			
	United States of America	,,	78	78	195			
	China	,,	2	2	5			
	Austria	,,	1,120	1,120	3,629			
	Sumatra	,,	3	3	3			
	Belgium	,,	359	19	564			
	Switzerland	,,	1	1	10			
	Holland	,,	10	4	44			
	Total Hardware		3,914	3,488		17,899		
IMPLEMENTS, agricultural	United Kingdom	value	..	..	2,291			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	12			
	Germany	,,	..	..	4,841			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	369			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	153			
	France	,,	..	..	43			
	Holland	,,	..	..	52			
	Total Implements, Agricultural		..	..		7,761		
INSTRUMENTS, scientific	United Kingdom	value	..	..	1,306			
	India	,,	..	..	107			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	279			
	France	,,	..	..	7			
	Germany	,,	..	..	14			
	Total Instruments, Scientific		..	..		1,713		
INSTRUMENTS, surgical	United Kingdom	value	..	..	506			
	India	,,	..	..	29			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	25			
	Total Instruments, Surgical		..	..		560		
INSTRUMENTS, pianos	United Kingdom	No.	3	3	95			
	Germany	,,	1	1	105			
	Total Instruments, Pianos		4	4		200		
INSTRUMENTS, musical, other sorts	United Kingdom	value	..	..	392			
	India	,,	..	..	18			
	Germany	,,	..	..	56			
	Holland	,,	..	..	26			
	France	,,	..	..	51			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	69			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	76			
	Total Instruments, Musical, Other Sorts		..	..		688		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS III. Manufactured or Partly.—*contd.*					£	£		
IVORY CURIOS	Belgian Congo	lbs.	70	62	29			
	TOTAL IVORY CURIOS		70	62		29		
JEWELLERY	India	value	..	..	24			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	470			
	TOTAL JEWELLERY		..	..		494		
LAMPS	United Kingdom	No.	555	555	675			
	India	,,	160	160	96			
	British East Africa	,,	423	423	4			
	Germany	,,	3,005	3,005	359			
	Austria	,,	63	63	53			
	United States of America	,,	1,329	1,286	530			
	France	,,	22	22	3			
	China	,,	24	24	2			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	5			
	TOTAL LAMPS		5,581	5,538		1,727		
LEATHER, UNWROUGHT	United Kingdom	cwt.	53	53	649			
	India	,,	6	6	54			
	British East Africa	,,	3	3	39			
	TOTAL LEATHER, UNWROUGHT		62	62		742		
LEATHER, WROUGHT; BOOTS AND SHOES	United Kingdom	pairs	6,552	6,448	2,121			
	India	,,	557	557	125			
	British East Africa	,,	608	608	150			
	Canada	,,	2	2	1			
	Germany	,,	99	75	29			
	Holland	,,	17	5	5			
	France	,,	124	..	104			
	Belgium	,,	10	..	4			
	Belgian Congo	,,	10	..	10			
	TOTAL LEATHER, WROUGHT; BOOTS AND SHOES		7,979	7,695		2,549		
LEATHER, WROUGHT; SADDLERY AND HARNESS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	43			
	TOTAL LEATHER, WROUGHT; SADDLERY AND HARNESS		..	..		43		
LEATHER, WROUGHT; MANUFACTURES UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	value	..	..	1,591			
	India	,,	..	..	28			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	7			
	Germany	,,	..	..	313			
	Switzerland	,,	..	..	1			
	Austria	,,	..	..	2			
	Japan	,,	..	..	40			
	France	,,	..	..	46			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	48			
	TOTAL LEATHER, WROUGHT; MANUFACTURES UNENUMERATED		..	..		2,076		
LIME	British East Africa	lbs.	122,829	122,829	206			
	Zanzibar	,,	1,528	1,528	12			
	German East Africa	,,	2,538	2,538	6			
	France	,,	1,250	1,250	5			
	TOTAL LIME		128,145	128,145		229		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS III. Manufactured or Partly.—*contd.*					£	£		
MACHINERY, AGRICULTURAL	United Kingdom	cwt.	2,336	2,336	7,213			
	Germany	,,	11	11	42			
	United States of America	,,	*not known*	*not known*	2			
	TOTAL MACHINERY, AGRICULTURAL		2,347	2,347		7,257		
MACHINERY, INDUSTRIAL	United Kingdom	cwt.	2,895	2,895	13,390			
	India	,,	10	10	37			
	Germany	,,	70	70	351			
	France	,,	25	25	27			
	Denmark	,,	1	1	8			
	Holland	,,	59	59	153			
	Belgium	,,	18	7	143			
	TOTAL MACHINERY, INDUSTRIAL		3,078	3,067		14,109		
MACHINERY, OTHER KINDS	United Kingdom	cwt.	876	874	6,278			
	India	,,	7	7	11			
	British East Africa	,,	1	1	10			
	Germany	,,	77	77	254			
	France	,,	8	1	45			
	United States of America	,,	53	53	860			
	Holland	,,	5	5	16			
	Austria	,,	*not known*	*not known*	3			
	Belgium	,,	5	1	72			
	TOTAL MACHINERY, OTHER KINDS		1,032	1,019		7,549		
MANURES AND INSECTICIDES	United Kingdom	lbs.	28,917	28,917	150			
	British East Africa	,,	20	20	1			
	TOTAL MANURES AND INSECTICIDES		28,937	28,937		151		
MATCHES	Sweden	gross of boxes	18,231	18,057	2,186			
	Japan	,,	148	148	18			
	Germany	,,	26	..	3			
	Belgium	,,	20	..	3			
	TOTAL MATCHES		18,425	18,205		2,210		
METALS, BRASS AND COPPERWIRE	United Kingdom	cwt.	463	461	2,703			
	India	,,	10	10	54			
	Germany	,,	190	187	1,060			
	France	,,	11	11	8			
	Holland	,,	3	3	17			
	Belgium	,,	6	..	56			
	TOTAL METALS, BRASS AND COPPERWIRE		683	672		3,898		
METALS, BRASS AND COPPER UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	cwt.	31	31	366			
	India	,,	184	184	1,175			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	2			
	Germany	,,	10	10	117			
	France	,,	1	..	58			
	Holland	,,	..	..	1			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	9			
	Belgium	,,	5	..	163			
	TOTAL METALS, BRASS & COPPER UNENUMERATED		231	225		1,891		
METALS, GALVANIZED IRON SHEETS OR PLATES	United Kingdom	cwt.	7,717	7,689	11,770			
	TOTAL METALS, GLAVANIZED IRON SHEETS OR PLATES		7,717	7,689		11,770		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS III. Manufactured or Partly.—*contd.*					£	£		
METALS, IRON OR STEELWIRE	United Kingdom	cwt.	552	552	836			
	India	,,	27	27	94			
	Germany	,,	509	509	853			
	France	,,	4	4	4			
	Belgium	,,	2	2	6			
	Holland	,,	5	5	9			
	TOTAL METALS, IRON OR STEELWIRE		1,099	1,099		1,802		
METALS, IRON OR STEEL UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	cwt.	2,874	2,874	5,770			
	India	,,	98	98	151			
	British East Africa	,,	82	82	215			
	South Africa	,,	2	2	2			
	Germany	,,	545	393	480			
	United States of America	,,	37	37	68			
	France	,,	61	47	163			
	Belgium	,,	34	4	429			
	Austria	,,	1	1	26			
	Japan	,,	1	1	3			
	Sweden	,,	1	1	6			
	Holland	,,	5	5	17			
	TOTAL METALS, IRON OR STEEL UNENUMERATED		3,741	3,545		7,330		
METALS, OTHER KINDS	United Kingdom	cwt.	144	136	850			
	India	,,	10	10	57			
	British East Africa	,,	25	25	98			
	Germany	,,	23	23	86			
	United States of America	,,	26	26	35			
	France	,,	1	1	3			
	Japan	,,	..	..	2			
	Austria	,,	1	1	6			
	Sumatra	,,	11	11	24			
	Belgium	,,	4	..	108			
	TOTAL METALS, OTHER KINDS		245	233		1,269		
PERFUMERY	United Kingdom	value	..	..	143			
	India	,,	..	..	16			
	France	,,	..	..	13			
	Germany	,,	..	..	51			
	Persia	,,	..	..	1			
	Holland	,,	..	..	10			
	Austria	,,	..	..	3			
	TOTAL PERFUMERY		..	..		237		
PLATE AND PLATED WARE	United Kingdom	value	..	..	91			
	India	,,	..	..	10			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	16			
	Austria	,,	..	..	2			
	France	,,	..	..	1			
	Germany	,,	..	..	92			
	TOTAL PLATE AND PLATED WARE		..	..		212		
RUBBER MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	value	..	..	119			
	India	,,	..	..	6			
	Germany	,,	..	..	1			
	TOTAL RUBBER MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED		..	..		126		
SHIPS, BOATS, LAUNCHES, LIGHTERS AND PARTS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	68			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	17			
	Germany	,,	..	..	10			
	TOTAL SHIPS, BOATS, LAUNCHES, LIGHTERS, AND PARTS		..	..		95		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS III. Manufactured or Partly.—*contd.*					£	£		
SILK PIECE GOODS	United Kingdom	yds.	834	834	103			
	India	,,	157	157	36			
	China	,,	302	302	73			
	Japan	,,	418	418	42			
	TOTAL SILK PIECE GOODS		1,711	1,711		254		
SILK MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED	United Kingdom	value	..	.	52			
	Holland	,,	..	..	34			
	Germany	,,	..	..	1			
	Japan	,,	..	..	302			
	France	,,	..	..	37			
	TOTAL SILK MANUFACTURES, UNENUMERATED		..	..		426		
SILK, MANUFACTURES OF AND OTHER MATERIALS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	118			
	India	,,	..	..	1			
	Germany	,,	..	..	6			
	TOTAL SILK, MANUFACTURES OF AND OTHER MATERIALS		..	..		125		
SILK YARN	United Kingdom	value	..	..	6			
	India	,,	..	..	2			
	TOTAL SILK YARN		..	..		8		
SOAP	United Kingdom	lbs.	579,822	577,291	12,073			
	India	,,	578	578	12			
	Germany	,,	45,894	44,821	955			
	Austria	,,	2	2	..			
	Japan	,,	556	556	20			
	Holland	,,	1,041	111	22			
	United States of America	,,	4,800	4,800	83			
	France	,,	963	236	99			
	Belgium	,,	448	.	9			
	TOTAL SOAP		634,104	628,395		13,273		
STATIONERY (INCLUDES PAPER, ETC.)	United Kingdom	value	..	..	5,850			
	India	,,	..	..	268			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	82			
	Canada	,,	..	..	1			
	Germany	,,	..	..	306			
	France	,,	..	..	410			
	Austria	,,	..	..	497			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	17			
	Holland	,,	..	..	31			
	Italy	,,	..	..	4			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	237			
	Japan	,,	..	..	3			
	TOTAL STATIONERY		..	..		7,706		
TOYS AND GAMES	United Kingdom	value	..	..	687			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	1			
	Japan	,,	..	..	12			
	France	,,	..	..	40			
	Germany	,,	..	..	71			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	14			
	TOTAL TOYS & GAMES		..	..		825		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS III. Manufactured or Partly.—*contd.*					£	£		
ROPE AND TWINE	United Kingdom	lbs.	10,202	10,202	775			
	India	,,	33,383	33,383	631			
	British East Africa	,,	12,570	12,570	167			
	Zanzibar	,,	14,205	14,205	192			
	Germany	,,	207	207	7			
	France	,,	668	668	17			
	TOTAL ROPE AND TWINE		71,235	71,235		1,789		
RAILWAY, TRAMWAY AND ROAD MATERIALS	United Kingdom	tons	12	12	13,988			
	TOTAL RAILWAY, TRAMWAY AND ROAD MATERIALS		12	12		13,988		
RAILS AND OTHER IRON MATERIALS	United Kingdom	tons	20	20	129			
	TOTAL RAILS AND OTHER IRON MATERIALS		20	20		129		
VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED, OTHER THAN MOTOR	United Kingdom	No. or value	48	48	3,013			
	India	,,	5	5	151			
	British East Africa	,,	36	36	1,427			
	South Africa	,,	3	3	41			
	Germany	,,	17	17	311			
	United States of America	,,	6	6	985			
	Switzerland	,,	..	..	75			
	France	,,	..	..	45			
	Holland	,,	..	..	4			
	TOTAL VEHICLES & PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED, OTHER THAN MOTOR		115	115		6,052		
VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED MOTOR	United Kingdom	No. or value	16	16	5,459			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	5			
	Canada	,,	2	2	632			
	United States of America	,,	2	2	626			
	France	,,	..	..	8			
	Switzerland	,,	..	..	25			
	Germany	,,	..	..	417			
	TOTAL VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHEELED MOTOR		20	20		7,172		
VEHICLES, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES, MOTOR	United Kingdom	No. or value	62	62	5,329			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	1			
	France	,,	1	1	35			
	Italy	,,	4	4	190			
	TOTAL VEHICLES, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES, MOTOR		67	67		5,555		
VEHICLES, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES, OTHER THAN MOTOR	United Kingdom	No. or value	1,493	1,493	15,468			
	India	,,	..	..	9			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	3			
	Germany	,,	17	17	178			
	Italy	,,	29	29	157			
	Holland	,,	..	..	43			
	France	,,	..	..	83			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	4			
	TOTAL VEHICLES, BICYCLES & ACCESSORIES, OTHER THAN MOTOR		1,539	1,539		15,945		
WATCHES AND CLOCKS	United Kingdom	No.	605	605	199			
	France	,,	57	57	23			
	United States of America	,,	20	20	16			
	Germany	,,	16	16	5			
	Switzerland	,,	257	257	39			
	Austria	,,	2	2	..			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	5			
	TOTAL WATCHES & CLOCKS		957	957		287		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS III. Manufactured or Partly.—*contd.*					£	£		
YARNS AND TEXTILE FABRICS :—								
(1) COTTON: PIECE GOODS:								
(a) AMERICANI	United Kingdom	yds.	261,660	261,660	3,479			
	India	,,	15,700	15,700	210			
	United States of America	,,	3,426,069	3,414,069	47,288			
	Austria	,,	491,505	491,505	6,840			
	Italy	,,	121,500	121,500	1,672			
	Holland	,,	16,500	16,500	227			
	TOTAL AMERICANI		4,332,934	4,320,934		59,716		
(b) BAFTA	United Kingdom	yds.	1,204,797	1,204,118	15,545			
	India	,,	235	235	5			
	Italy	,,	23,000	23,000	308			
	Germany	,,	1,640	1,640	33			
	United States of America	,,	11,090	11,090	148			
	Holland	,,	33,600	33,600	481			
	TOTAL BAFTA		1,274,362	1,273,683		16,520	26 y pyd	
(c) OTHER KINDS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	23,386			
	India	,,	..	..	18,840			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	71			
	Zanzibar	,,	..	..	41			
	Germany	,,	..	..	16,664			
	France	,,	..	..	2,679			
	Holland	,,	..	..	2,024			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	6,339			
	Japan	,,	..	..	765			
	Austria	,,	..	..	26			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	1,242			
	Italy	,,	..	..	121			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	33			
	TOTAL OTHER KINDS		..	..		72,231		
(d) YARN	United Kingdom	lbs.	3,940	3,940	259			
	India	,,	1,897	1,897	132			
	British East Africa	,,	388	388	15			
	Germany	,,	2,441	2,441	179			
	Austria	,,	256	256	25			
	Belgium	,,	1,000	..	17			
	TOTAL YARN		9,922	8,922		627		
(2) WOOL :—								
(a) WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES	United Kingdom	value	..	..	718			
	India	,,	..	..	494			
	Germany	,,	..	..	40			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	23			
	TOTAL WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES		..	..		1,275		
(b) YARNS	United Kingdom	lbs.	102	102	13			
	India	,,	9	9	2			
	Germany	,,	1	1	..			
	TOTAL YARNS		112	112		15		
(3) OTHER MATERIALS.—								
(a) YARNS, (HEMP, JUTE, FLAX AND LINEN)	United Kingdom	lbs.	50	50	41			
	India	,,	1,160	1,160	661			
	TOTAL YARNS, ETC.		1,210	1,210		702		
UNENUMERATED ITEMS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	4,317			
	India	,,	..	..	2,527			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	182			
	Other British Possessions	,,	..	..	13			
	Germany	,,	..	..	531			
	France	,,	..	..	151			
	Japan	,,	..	..	16			
	China	,,	..	..	57			
	United States of America	,,	..	..	19			
	Italy	,,	..	..	16			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	200			
	Belgian Congo	,,	..	..	137			
	Austria	,,	..	..	527			
	TOTAL UNENUMERATED ITEMS		..	..		8,693		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE in the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
CLASS IV.					£	£		
Miscellaneous and Unclassified.								
LIVE ANIMALS HORSES, MULES, &c.	British East Africa	No.	12	12	46			
	Arabia	,,	2	2	47			
	Belgian Congo	,,	8	8	5			
	TOTAL LIVE ANIMALS		22	22		98		
MISCELLANEOUS	United Kingdom	value	..	..	1,373			
	India	,,	..	..	354			
	British East Africa	,,	..	..	23			
	Germany	,,	..	..	9			
	German East Africa	,,	..	..	5			
	Italy	,,	..	..	22			
	Belgium	,,	..	..	24			
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS		..	..		1,810		
SPECIE AND BULLION:- SPECIE :—								
Silver	India	value	..	..	1,767			
Gold	United Kingdom	value	..	..	2,000			
	TOTAL SPECIE		..	..		3,767		
BULLION :—								
Gold	Belgian Congo	lbs.	90	..	4,860			
	TOTAL BULLION		90	..		4,860		
	GRAND TOTAL ..		..	..	.. £	588,958		

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1914-15.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity.	Quantities: Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Quantities: British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities: Total.	Value in Sterling: Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Value in Sterling: British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling: Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
CLASS I.					£	£	£	
Food, Drink and Tobacco.								
Ale and Beer	gallons	...	247	247	...	72	72	
Bacon and Ham ...	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Butter	"	...	2,538	2,538	...	220	220	
Cheese	"	...	696	696	...	51	51	
Chillies	cwt.	5,116	...	5,116	5,835	...	5,835	7s. 4d. per frasila (36 lbs.)
Cigarettes	lbs.	...	756	756	...	120	120	
Cigars	"	...	36	36	...	13	13	
Coffee	"	...	20	20	...	2	2	
Coffee, Husked	cwt.	2,103	...	2,103	5,542	...	5,542	$5\frac{3}{5}$d. per lb.
Coffee in parchment ...	"	18,998	...	18,998	35,463	...	35,463	4d. "
Condensed Milk... ...	lbs.	...	1,966	1,966	...	69	69	
Fruit and Vegetables ...	value	...	...	...	23	...	23	
Ghee	cwt.	4,693	...	4,693	12,264	...	12,264	$5\frac{3}{5}$d. per lb.
Grain and Flour :—								
Dhall	lbs.	...	365	365	...	4	4	
Flour	"	1,830	10,820	12,650	27	163	190	
Maize or Indian Corn ...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Rice	"	...	1,515	1,515	...	23	23	
Wheat	"	157	...	157	5	...	5	
Other kinds	"	90,200	...	90,200	203	63	266	
Ground Nuts	cwt.	156	...	156	76	...	76	$1\frac{1}{25}$d. per lb.
Jaggree	"	266	...	266	159	...	159	$1\frac{7}{25}$d. "
Live Animals	No.	268	...	268	790	...	790	
Minerals and Aerated Waters	dozen bottles	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Provisions	value	...	...	...	5	2,154	2,159	
Salt	cwt.	346	170	516	246	270	516	
Spirits :—								
Brandy	gallons	...	27	27	...	37	37	
Whisky	"	...	426	426	...	439	439	
Gin	"	...	14	14	...	13	13	
Liqueurs and other sorts ...	"	...	342	342	...	248	248	
Sugar and Molasses ...	cwt.	...	807	807	...	70	70	
Tea	lbs.	...	240	240	...	57	57	
Tobacco, Manufactured ...	cwt.	...	46	46	...	359	359	
" Raw	lbs.	50	...	50	1	...	1	
Wines	gallons	...	914	914	...	873	873	
Miscellaneous (Beans &c.) ...	value	...	...	...	145	...	145	
TOTAL CLASS I ...					60,784	5,320	66,104	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1914-15.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity.	Quantities: Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Quantities: British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities: Total.	Value in Sterling: Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Value in Sterling: British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling: Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
CLASS II.					£	£	£	
Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.								
Cocoons, Silk	lbs.	12,047	...	12,047	231	...	231	
Cotton, Ginned	cwt.	107,139	...	107,139	320,486	...	320,486	$5\frac{19}{25}$d. per lb.
Cotton, Unginned ...	,,	30,188	...	30,188	30,660	...	30,660	$1\frac{19}{25}$d. ,,
Hides, Buffalo (other than Sportman's Trophies) ...	lbs.	22,188	247	22,435	2,459	28	2,487	£4-0-0 per frasila (36 lbs.)
Hides, Ox and Cow ...	cwt.	15,950	...	15,950	52,458	...	52,458	£1-1-8 per frasila (36 lbs.)
Hippopotamus Teeth ..	lbs.	5,260½	...	5,260½	414	...	414	1s. $7\frac{1}{5}$d. per lb.
Horns:-								
Ox and Cow	cwt.	2	...	2	2	...	2	
Rhinoceros	lbs.	4	...	4	1	...	1	6s. $2\frac{14}{25}$d. per lb.
Ivory	,,	12,246½	30,129	42,375½	6,283	11,995	18,278	9s. $2\frac{6}{25}$d. ,,
Oils, Fats and Grease:—								
Petroleum, Kerosene ...	gallons	...	849	849	...	88	88	
Other sorts	,,	...	10	20	...	4	4	
Oils, other kinds ...	lbs.	...	149	149	...	13	13	
Fats and Grease ...	,,	...	20	20	...	1	1	
Rubber, Plantation ...	,,	22,056	...	22,056	1,838	...	1,838	1s. $10\frac{2}{25}$d. per lb.
,, Wild	,,	..	23,630	23,630	...	2,317	2,317	
Seeds:—								
Cotton	cwt.	180,334	...	180,334	18,172	...	18,172	1s. $8\frac{4}{5}$d. per 100 lbs.
Sim Sim	,,	8,514	...	8,514	4,764	...	4,764	$1\frac{1}{5}$d. per lb.
Seeds, Plants and Trees ...	value	...	...	...	67	12	79	
Skins:-								
Goat	No.	364,384	45	364,429	19,091	3	19,094	£1-1-4 per score
Sheep	,,	22,178	...	22,178	506	...	506	8s. 8d. ,,
Calf	cwt.	732	...	732	2,710	...	2,710	£1-2-0 per frasila (36 lbs.)
Miscellaneous ...	No.	..	...	...	142	...	142	
Timber	cwt.	1,337	...	1,337	585	...	585	
Trophies	,,	...	...	...	374	11	385	
Wax, Bees	lbs.	350½	...	350½	17	...	17	$11\frac{13}{25}$d. per lb.
Unenumerated Items ...	value	..	...	...	34	36	70	
TOTAL CLASS II ...					461,294	14,508	475,802	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1914-15.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
CLASS III. **Manufactured or Partly.**					£	£	£	
Ammunition	value	...	...	...	...	306	306	
Apparel, Wearing ...	"	...	...	...	...	4,608	4,608	
Bags and Sacks	lbs.	...	11,912	11,912	...	151	151	
Bark Cloth	value	...	...	...	23	...	23	
Beads	lbs.	...	1,872	1,872	...	111	111	
Blankets, Cotton ...	No.	...	4,716	4,716	...	531	531	
" Woollen ...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Books	value	...	...	...	...	183	183	
Building Materials, Unenumerated	"	...	...	...	...	7	7	
Camp Equipment ...	"	...	...	...	...	371	371	
Candles, all sorts ...	lbs.	...	1,526	1,526	...	42	42	
Cement	value	...	...	...	...	942	942	
Chemicals and Drugs ...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Curios, ivory	lbs.	64	9½	73½	36	4	40	£0-13-4 per lb.
Curios, other sorts ...	value	..	...	...	231	...	231	
Cutlery	lbs.	...	2,353	2,353	...	298	298	
Disinfectants	"	...	678	678	..	13	13	
Dyes and Colours ...	"	...	714	714	...	19	19	
Earthenware, Chinaware and Glass	cwt.	...	10	10	...	220	220	
Electrical Goods ...	value	...	...	...	...	34	34	
Explosives, other than Ammunition ...	lbs.	...	8,898	8,898	...	147	147	
Fire Arms	value	...	...	...	...	2,214	2,214	
Furniture	"	...	...	...	51	131	182	
Haberdashery	"	...	...	...	...	6	6	
Hardware (not Brass or Copper)	cwt.	...	516	516	...	1,409	1,409	
Implements, agricultural ...	value	...	...	...	...	1,392	1,392	
Instruments, scientific ...	"	...	...	...	...	376	376	
" surgical ...	"	...	...	...	...	26	26	
" pianos ...	"	...	...	...	...	50	50	
" musical, other sorts ...	"	...	...	...	...	211	211	
Jewellery	"	...	...	...	...	55	55	
Lamps	No.	...	106	106	...	50	50	
Leather								
Unwrought	value	...	...	...	...	7	7	
Wrought, Boots and Shoes	pairs	...	262	262	...	192	192	
" Saddlery and Harness ..	value	...	...	...	...	33	33	
" Manufactures, unenumerated..	"	...	...	...	...	139	139	
Lime		...	...	...	...	...	...	
Machinery and parts thereof:—								
Agricultural	cwt.	...	150	150	...	649	649	
Industrial	"	...	178	178	...	543	543	
Other Kinds (Sewing Machines &c.) ...	"	...	16	16	...	245	245	
Manures and Insecticides ..	lbs.	...	240	240	...	3	3	
Matches	gross of boxes	...	278	278	...	39	39	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1914-15.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
CLASS III.					£	£	£	
Manufactured or Partly.—(*continued.*)								
Metals, Brass and Copper Wire ...	cwt.	...	22	22	...	167	167	
„ Brass and Copper Unenumerated .	„	...	7	7	...	243	243	
„ Galvanised Iron, Sheets or Plates...	„	...	5	5	...	70	70	
„ Iron or Steel Wire...	„	...	4	4	..	32	32	
„ Iron or Steel Unenumerated ...	„	...	207	207	...	577	577	
„ Other kinds ...	„	...	12	12	...	157	157	
Native Mats	value	...	...	...	452	...	452	
Oils:—								
Cotton Seed	cwt.	21	...	21	25	...	25	£1-4-0 per cwt.
Sim Sim	„	3	...	3	6	...	6	4d. per lb.
Perfumery	value	...	...	...	...	32	32	
Plate and Plated Ware ...	„	...	...	...	...	3	3	
Rubber Manufactures Unenumerated ...	„	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Ships, Boats, Launches, Lighters and parts . .	„	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Silk Piece Goods ...	„	...	..	...	...	...	...	
„ Manufactures, unenumerated	„	...	...	..	...	46	46	
„ Manufactures of and other Materials ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ Yarn		...	...	...	...	...	...	
Soap	lbs.	...	7,271	7,271	...	275	275	
Stationery	value	...	...	...	..	370	370	
Toys and Games ...	„	...	...	...	...	49	49	
Rope and Twine ...	lbs.	...	142	142	...	7	7	
Railway, Tramway and Road Materials	ton	...	3	3	...	28	28	
Rails and other Iron Materials	„	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Stone and Ballast ...	„	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Vehicles and parts thereof, wheeled other than motor	No. or value	...	23	23	...	1,084	1,084	
Vehicles, and parts thereof, wheeled motor ...	„	...	...	...	...	425	425	
Vehicles, Bicycles and Accessories, motor ...	„	...	2	2	...	153	153	
Vehicles, Bicycles and Accessories, other than motor..	„	...	34	34	...	515	515	
Watches and Clocks ...	No.	...	...	...	...	17	17	
Yarns and Textile Fabrics:—								
(1) Cotton:—								
Piece Goods:—								
(*a*) Americani ...	yards	...	26,285	26,285	...	376	376	
(*b*) Bafta ...	„	...	5,655	5,655	...	80	80	
(*c*) Other kinds ...	value	...	...	...	...	6,140	6,140	
(*d*) Yarn ..	lbs.	...	1,068	1,068	...	50	50	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year, 1914-15.

ARTICLES.	Unit of Quantity	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially.)
CLASS III.					£	£	£	
Manufactured or Partly.—(*continued.*)								
(2) Wool :—								
(*a*) Woollen Manufactures ..	value	...	...	...	...	98	98	
(*b*) Yarns ...	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(3) Other Materials :—								
(*a*) Yarns (Hemp, Jute, &c.) ...	,,	...	...	..	...	...	...	
Unenumerated Items ...	value	...	...	...	141	733	874	
TOTAL CLASS III ..		...	...	..	965	27,485	28,450	
CLASS IV.								
Miscellaneous and Unclassified.								
Live Animals (Horses, Mules, &c.)	No.	136	...	136	130	...	130	
Miscellaneous	value	...	...	...	...	837	837	
TOTAL CLASS IV. ...		...	...	...	130	837	967	
Specie and Bullion.								
Specie :—								
Silver	...	...	...	...	..	79,133	79,133	
Gold	...	...	..	...	...	2,000	2,000	
Subsidiary Coins ...	...	...	...	...	...	30	30	
Bullion :—								
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	4,860	4,860	
TOTAL SPECIE AND BULLION...		...	...	...	...	86,023	86,023	
Grand Total ...		...	...	...	523,173	134,173	657,346	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SHIPPING.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of Steam Vessels entered at Protectorate Ports during the year 1914-1915.

STEAM VESSELS ENTERED AT PORTS.	FROM								
	GERMAN EAST AFRICA.			BRITISH EAST AFRICA.			PROTECTORATE PORTS.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
LAKE VICTORIA :—									
ENTEBBE	...	...	...	62	61,604·16	3,632	111	95,172·16	6,230
PORT BELL ...	...	...	...	21	16,134·00	999	106	103,484·08	6,038
KIBANGA	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9,292·00	516
JINJA	...	...	...	62	56,290·16	3,467	56	56,984·00	2,756
MJANJI	...	...	...	29	10,954·56	902	8	3,700·00	255
BUKAKATA ...	18	13,200	984	2	2,200·00	132	51	49,364·08	2,747
TOTAL ...	18	13,200	984	176	147,182·88	9,132	341	317,996·32	18,542

Return of Steam Vessels cleared at Protectorate Ports during the year 1914-1915.

STEAM VESSELS CLEARED AT PORTS.	TO								
	GERMAN EAST AFRICA.			BRITISH EAST AFRICA.			PROTECTORATE PORTS.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
LAKE VICTORIA :—									
ENTEBBE	...	...	...	52	45,220·08	3,436	119	110,750·24	6,272
PORT BELL ...	...	...	...	17	11,444·08	792	109	109,074·00	6,180
KIBANGA	...	...	...	5	4,846·00	283	4	4,446·00	533
JINJA	...	...	...	62	63,114·16	3,597	56	49,720·00	3,102
MJANJI	...	...	...	43	12,104·56	972	8	7,750·00	449
BUKAKATA ...	10	10,360	335	3	2,100·00	185	47	39,184·08	2,571
TOTAL ...	10	10,360	335	182	138,828·88	9,265	343	320,924·32	19,107

Digitized by Google

Return of Sailing Vessels entered at Protectorate Ports during the year 1914-1915.

SAILING VESSELS ENTERED AT PORTS.	FROM								
	GERMAN EAST AFRICA.			BRITISH EAST AFRICA.			PROTECTORATE PORTS.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
LAKE VICTORIA :—									
ENTEBBE	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	2,886·26	839
PORT BELL ...	1	10	5	...	...	...	57	1,801·81	549
KIBANGA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
JINJA	...	...	...	11	216·21	65	28	1,100·56	338
MJANJI	...	...	...	28	626·37	182	5	208·23	59
BUKAKATA ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	1	10	5	39	842·58	247	173	5,996·86	1,785

Return of Sailing Vessels cleared at Protectorate Ports during the year 1914-1915.

SAILING VESSELS CLEARED AT PORTS.	TO								
	GERMAN EAST AFRICA.			BRITISH EAST AFRICA.			PROTECTORATE PORTS.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.	No.	Tonnage.	Crew.
LAKE VICTORIA :—									
ENTEBBE	1	10	5	...	...	...	81	2,794·33	810
PORT BELL ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	1,801·81	549
KIBANGA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
JINJA	...	...	...	7	150·18	42	24	1,059·34	273
MJANJI	...	...	...	32	701·35	206	7	310·35	87
BUKAKATA ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	1	10	5	39	851·53	248	169	5,965·83	1,719

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

X

AGRICULTURE.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands.

PROVINCE.	District.	Estimated Acreage of the District.	Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land.	Estimated Acreage of Uncultivated Land.
Buganda	Mengo	6,194,560	600,000	5,594,560
	Entebbe	535,040	52,000	483,040
	Masaka	2,374,400	141,374	2,233,026
	Mubendi	1,536,000	48,000	1,600,000
Eastern	Busoga	2,190,080	410,000	1,780,080
	Bukedi	2,245,120	223,525	2,021,595
	Teso	2,450,000	265,000	2,185,000
	Lango	3,254,400	350,000	2,904,400
	Karamoja	3,571,800	...	...
	Lobor	3,435,520	...	...
Northern	Masindi	2,988,940	150,000	2,838,940
	Hoima	1,728,000	11,100	1,716,900
	Gulu	3,920,400	...	...
	Chua	5,461,400	...	...
	West Nile	2,916,000	92,470	2,823,530
Western	Toro	3,407,600	72,160	3,404,880
	Ankole	3,834,000	80,000	3,756,800
	Kigezi	1,195,200	160,000	1,092,000
Rudolf	Turkwel	943,200	...	...
	Turkana	4,107,600	...	...
	Dabossa	3,139,200	...	...

Average Rate of Wages for Labour.

	Per Annum.	Per Day.
PREDIAL.		
Native Overseers	£6 to £24	
Native Labourers and Porters:—		
Buganda	...	2½d. to 3½d.
Bunyoro	...	2d.
Busoga	...	2½d. to 3d.
Bukedi	...	2½d.
Teso	...	2d.
Lango	...	1½d.
Western Province	...	2d.
Gulu	...	3d.
DOMESTIC.		
Native Cooks	£ 7 to £24	...
Swahili Cooks	£15 to £30	...
Goanese Cooks	£35 to £50	...
Native House Boys	£ 5 to £20	...
Native Under-servants	£ 3 to £ 4	...
TRADES.		
Carpenters, Masons and Blacksmiths:—		
Indian	£50 to £100	...
Swahili	£10 to £ 40	...
Native	£ 5 to £ 20	...
Native Buyers and Sellers	Usually on Commission.	

Digitized by Google

Native Agriculture—Crops.

PROVINCE.	District.	Cotton.	Ground Nuts.	Sim Sim.	Plantains.	Sweet Potatoes.
		Acres.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
BUGANDA	Mengo	18,000	1,750	4,500	390,000	180,000
	Entebbe	3,802	250	940	29,600	11,650
	Masaka	5,496	1,190	1,400	120,000	15,250
	Mubendi	1,580	200	2,100	11,700	13,800
EASTERN	Busoga	20,000	...	...	225,000	...
	Bukedi	25,000	...	...	...	...
	Teso	35,000	...	...	...	...
	Lango	7,600	...	...	...	...
	Karamoja	...	...	...	...	...
	Lobor	...	...	...	...	...
NORTHERN	Masindi	1,200	...	2,000	4,000	30,000
	Hoima	400	100	600	1,500	3,000
	Gulu	530	...	...	...	...
	Chua	...	...	...	...	...
	West Nile	20	800	11,000	...	1,200
WESTERN	Toro	100	800	1,000	12,000	10,000
	Ankole	50	500	100	25,000	20,000
	Kigezi	...	...	...	2,500	5,500
RUDOLF	Turkwel, Turkana, Dabossa	No basis for an estimate.				

PROVINCE.	District.	Coffee.	Rubber.	Wheat.	Millets.	Miscellaneous.
		Acres.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
BUGANDA	Mengo	3,000	2,000	10	300	Maize 1,000 Beans 500
	Entebbe	1,167	1,183	...	250	Rice 100 Peas 200
	Masaka	3,850	30	14	1,140	Chillies 50
	Mubendi	250	70	2	6,000	
EASTERN	Busoga	5	50	...	...	Rice 50
	Bukedi	60	7	...	...	
	Teso	...	...	...	85,000	
	Lango	...	...	...	120,000	
	Karamoja, Lobor	No basis for an estimate.				
NORTHERN	Masindi	...	...	...	...	
	Hoima	300	...	...	3,300	
	Gulu	...	...	...	..	
	Chua	...	...	...	...	
	West Nile	...	...	...	70,000	
WESTERN	Toro	50	...	500	30,000	Peas 90,000 Maize 1,500
	Ankole	10	5	10	3,000	Cassava 600 Beans 50,000
	Kigezi	...	...	2	40,000	
RUDOLF	Turkwel, Turkana, Dabossa	No basis for an estimate.				

Digitized by Google

Native Agriculture—Live Stock.

PROVINCE.	District.	Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.
BUGANDA	Mengo	1	5	20	57,000	16,000	171,000
	Entebbe	...	...	11	2,732	1,077	14,930
	Masaka	...	1	13	68,524	13,692	42,173
	Mubendi	...	1	1	8,200	4,365	23,620
EASTERN	Busoga	...	4	10	40,000	15,000	40,000
	Bukedi	...	1	150	55,000	40,000	122,000
	Teso	...	..	20	132,853	38,746	93,413
	Lango	...	1	50	50,000	85,000	250,000
	Karamoja, Lobor	No basis for an estimate.					
NORTHERN	Busindi	...	2	4	1,800	1,400	9,500
	Hoima	...	...	2	4,500	1,500	9,000
	Gulu	...	1	20	?	?	?
	Chua	...	...	...	?	?	?
	West Nile	...	3	1	50,000	40,000	80,000
WESTERN	Toro	...	...	...	43,000	46,000	78,500
	Ankole	...	2	4	330,000	275,000	300,000
	Kigezi	...	2	...	?	?	?
RUDOLF	Turkwel, Turkana, Dabossa	No basis for an estimate, but the number known to be very large.					

Average Prices of Live Stock.

PROVINCE.	District.	Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Cattle. Bulls.	Cattle. Cows.	Sheep.	Goats.
							s.d. s.d.	s.d. s.d.
BUGANDA	Mengo	No average price; horses and ponies are rarely imported and seldom on the market.	£25	£4	£4	£5—£6	8/-	8/-
	Entebbe		£26—£30	£3/10—£4	£4—£5	£6—£8	8/-	10/-
	Masaka		£23	£3/6/8	£4/6/8	..	6/8	6/8
	Mubendi		£25	£3	£4	£5	3/- —6/-	3/- —6/-
EASTERN	Busoga		£20	£5	£4	£7	4/- —12/-	4/- —15/-
	Bukedi		£26/13/4	£5	£2	£5	4/- —10/-	6/8—16/-
	Teso		...	£3	£2/6/8	£3/6/8	4/- —8/-	4/- —10/-
	Lango		...	£2	£1—£2	£2—£4	3/- —4/-	3/- —4/-
NORTHERN	Busindi		£23—£30	£2—£2/6/8	£2/15—£3	£3/5—£4	5/4—6/8	5/4—6/8
	Hoima		£20—£30	£3—£10	£2—£5	£3—£6/10	4/- —10/-	4/—10/6
	Gulu		£30	£3	£1/10	£2	3/- —4/-	3/- —4/-
	Chua		£20	...	...	...	...	...
	West Nile		£25	£4	£1/5	£2	2/- —3/4	2/8—4/-
WESTERN	Toro		£20	£10	£4	£6—£7	5/-	5/6
	Ankole		£30	£8—£10	£2	£5	2/- —5/-	2/- —8/-
	Kigezi		£35	...	£1	£4	1/4—4/-	1/4—4/-

Digitized by Google

Price of Produce.

PROVINCE	District.	Cotton.	Ground Nuts.	Sim Sim.	Chillies.	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Coffee.	Ghee.
		per 100 lbs.	per frasila of 36 lbs.					per lb.	
BUGANDA	Mengo	6/8	4/6	4/6	...	...	1/6	4d.	5d.
	Entebbe	7/-	5/-	5/-	6/-	...	2/6	4d.	5d.
	Masaka	5/4	1/5	1/5	1/5	...	1/-	2d.	4d.
	Mubendi	1/4—2/8	...	...	...	...	...	3¼d.	10½d.
EASTERN	Busoga	5/-	3/-	3/-	8/-	...	1/-	8d.	3d.
	Bukedi	2/8	1/6	3/-	...	...	1/6	8d.	8d.
	Teso	2/- —5/4	2/-	2/4	...	...	...	...	8d.
	Lango	4/- —5/-	2/4	1/6	...	...	2/4	...	...
NORTHERN	Masindi	...	5/-	2/6	...	...	1/-	...	7d.
	Hoima	...	1/6	1/6	...	...	1/-	4d.	6d.
	Gulu	2/8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Chua	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	West Nile	2/8	2/4	1/2	...	...	...	...	...
WESTERN	Toro	...	5/-	5/-	...	2/4	1/5	...	7d.
	Ankole	...	...	...	1/6	1/6	...	...	3d.
	Kigezi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Average Prices of Various Articles of Use or Consumption,

Taken from Provincial Headquarters.

		Sterling Prices.		
		£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour	*per lb.*	0	0	4
Wheat Bread	*per ½ lb. loaf*	0	0	2¾
Milk	*per quart*	0	0	4
Butter, fresh	*per lb.*	0	1	8
Butter, tinned	" "	0	1	9
Cheese	" "	0	2	0
Eggs	*each*	0	0	1
Beef	*per lb.*	0	0	3½
Mutton	" "	0	0	4¾
Rice	" "	0	0	3
Coffee	" "	0	1	4
Tea	" "	0	2	4
Sugar	" "	0	0	6
Salt	" "	0	0	1¾
Brandy	*per bottle*	0	8	0
Beer	" "	0	1	6
Tobacco	*per lb.*	0	6	0
Kerosene Oil	*per gallon*	0	2	4

Digitized by Google

Improvements, Etc.

PROVINCE.	District.	Improvements, &c.
BUGANDA	Mengo	
	Entebbe	Coffee and Cocoa cultivation extending.
	Masaka	
	Mubendi	Increase in Coffee planting.
EASTERN	Busoga	
	Bukedi	Increase of Cotton and Rice. Bugishu Coffee reached bearing age.
	Teso	Increase of Cotton. Three new Ginneries completed and working and capacity of one increased. Increasing demand for ploughs and harrows.
	Lango	Extension of Cotton cultivation. Introduction of ploughing.
NORTHERN	Masindi	Cotton planting shows improvement.
	Hoima	Increase of Cotton Area.
	Gulu	Increase of Cotton Area.
	Chua	Larger area under Sim-Sim. Maize seed distributed.
	West Nile	Agricultural Instruction started.
WESTERN	Ankole	Increase in area under Coffee. Introduction of Buckwheat.
	Toro	Progress of Wheat industry. Two water power Wheat Mills started Inauguration of Government Experimental Plantation.
	Kigezi	Trial of Wheat begun.

European Cultivation.

Returns have been received from 101 Plantations.

PROVINCE	District.	Number of Estates.	Total area under cultivation in acres.	Acreage of Coffee Arabica only.		Acreage of Coffee Robusta only.		Acreage of Para.		Acreage of Cacao.	
				under 2 years.	over 2 years.	under 2 years.	over 2 years.	under 5 years.	over 5 years.	under 5 years.	over 5 years.
BUGANDA	Mengo	69	13,512	1,339	3,193	29	278	1,190	108	1,269	16
	Entebbe	12	1,854	155	401	8	15	190	...	262	...
	Masaka	15	1,544	574	621	...	...	114	...	74	...
	Mubendi	8	865	450	304	13	...	...	4	28	...
EASTERN	Busoga	10	2,220	470	1,060	1	...	32	..	181	...
NORTHERN	Bunyoro	11	940	322	80	20	...	...	...	38	...
WESTERN	Toro	10	740	515	67	3	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

European Cultivation.—*Contd.*

PROVINCE.	District.	Acreage of Coffee and Para.		Acreage ready for Cacao.	Acreage of Ceara.
		under 2 years.	2 yrs. and over.		
BUGANDA	Mengo	945	2,985	470	645
	Entebbe	38	583	440	...
	Masaka	31	53	155	...
	Mubedndi	...	...	68	2
EASTERN	Busoga	...	100	220	25
NORTHERN	Bunyoro	100	...	74	...
WESTERN	Toro	...	...	...	...

Live Stock—European-owned.

PROVINCE.	Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Cows.	Oxen.	Sheep.	Goats.
BUGANDA	...	5	....	182	548	9	17
EASTERN	..	...	....	1	150	10	10
NORTHERN	...	....	1	....	16	36	12
WESTERN	....	2	1	13	46	29	85

Mission Agriculture.

PROVINCE.	Acreage of Coffee.	Acreage of Para.	Acreage of Cocoa.	Acreage of Ceara.	Acreage of Cotton.
BUGANDA	550	166	60	230	500
EASTERN	25	...	13	2	85
WESTERN	10	....	...	...	...
NORTHERN	80	...	24	50	...

The areas held by the various Missions amount to 109 square miles, as under :—

Native Anglican Church	....	55·87	square miles.
St. Joseph's (Mill Hill)	....	17·00	" "
White Fathers	....	36·13	" "

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES, MINES

AND

FISHERIES.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of the Manufactures, Mines and Fisheries.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Boats.	Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
BUGANDA.											
Mengo.											
1. Ginnery, Uganda Co., Ltd.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Stone Quarry, Mubango Hill	Hard white quality stone	Not known	Nil	Not known	Mudfish	Not known	Fishing is restricted under the Sleeping Sickness Order No. 3, 1913, from the Shores of Lake Victoria but is allowed off certain ports and in the rivers and the Lakes Wamala and Kioga.
2. Ginnery, Besson and Co.				Stone Quarry, Kololo Hill.					Barbel		
3. Ginnery, Uganda Cotton Buying and Ginnery Co.									Bream		
4. Ginnery, Allidina Visram											
5. Ginnery, Allidina Cotton Buying and Ginnery Co.											
6. Ginnery, Bandali Jaffer											
7 Hand Gin, Luzira Road											
8. 36 Hand Gins											
9. Jaggery (Crude Sugar) Manufactory, A. A. Visram											
10. Aerated Water Factories, (1) A. A. Visram (2) High Class Aerated Water Co., Ltd.											
11. Brick Factory, C.M.S.											
12. Government Brick Kiln											
13. Private Brick Kiln											
14. 6 Builders											
15. 2 Indian Smithies											
16. Bicycle Repairers and Native Smithies											
17. 7 Carpenters' Shops											
18. Government Transport Motor Works											
19. Motor Garage, Childs, Parr and Joseph											
20. Uganda Engineering Co., Garage and Smithy											
21. Rubber and Coffee Manufacturing Works, Mabira Forest											
22. Kivuvu Rubber and Coffee Manufacturing											
23. Coffee Pulping Machinery for Plantations											
24. 4 Boot and Shoe Makers											
25. 2 Gold and Silver Smiths											
26. Printing Press, *Uganda Herald*											
27. 3 Indian Tinsmiths											
28. Native Pottery, Basket, Mat and Bark Cloth Making											
29. Ghee											
30. Power Coffee Curing Factory (under construction)											
Entebbe.											
1. Hand Power Aerated Water Factory, A. A. Visram				Small Quarries by road side and near Entebbe.	Iron Stone	Not known		Canoes 22	Siluri	About £400.	
2. Cotton Ginnery, Steam Power, A. Visram									Bream		
3. Timber Yards, Cabinet Works, A. A. Visram									Barbel		
4. Jaggery (Crude Sugar) Manufactory, A. A. Visram									Catfish		
5. Cotton Baling Press, A. A. Visram									Mudfish		
6. Brick Kiln, P. W. D.									Lungfish		
7. Saw Mills, Steam Power, Wheelwright and Cart Builders, Blacksmiths Shop, Carpenters Shop. P. W. D.									No record kept		
8. Lemon Grass Distillery, C. Chorley											
9. Government Printing Press											

Digitized by Google

Return of the Manufactures, Mines and Fisheries.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number. Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Boats.	Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
Entebbe.—*continued.*											
10. Bark Cloth											
11. Baskets											
12 Pottery											
13. Beeswax											
14. Native Smelting of Hoes, Knives and Spears											
15. Weaving Masulita											
16. Tanneries, Native											
17. Coffee Pulpers											
(1.) Roman Catholic Mission, Kisubi											
(2.) Katale Estate											
(3.) Bukuku Estates											
(4.) Ngongolo Estate											
(5.) Nakigalalu Estate											
18. Tile and Brick Works, Kisubi											
19. Ghee											
Mubendi.											
1. Hand Cotton Ginnery											
2. Potteries											
3 Smelting of Hoes, Knives, etc											
4. Basket and Mat Making.											
Masaka.											
1. Government Saw Mills, Tero Forest				Small Iron Stone Quarries, Native	Iron Stone	Not known			Mamba	Quantity unknown	
2. Printing Press, White Fathers				Slate Quarries, White Fathers	Slate	Not known			Nkeje		
3. Six Hand Ginneries, Cotton									Nuigo		
4. Beeswax									Embovu		
5. Sim Sim Oil									Engege		
6. Matting and Baskets									Malle		
7. Bark Cloth									Nkuyu		
8. Pottery									Nehuru churu		
EASTERN PROVINCE.											
BUSOGA.											
Jinja.											
1. Ginnery, B. E. A Corporation, Ltd.	Nil			Various small Iron Ore workings	Iron Stone	Unknown; worked only in small quantities for local use	Nil	Nil	Kisengi Club; Members fish for their own sport		
2. Ginnery, Victoria Nyanza Agentur											
3. Ginnery, Besson & Co.											
4. Ginnery, A. A Visram											
5. Aerated Water Factory, A. A. Visram											
Mbulamuti.											
1. Ginnery, B. E. A Corporation, Ltd.											
BUKEDI.											
Mbale.											
1. Aerated Water Factory, Hand Power Flour Mill, Sugar Cane Press, A. A. Visram				Lime Quarry at Tororo	Lime	£8					
TESO.											
Soroti.											
1. Ginnery, Uganda Company, Ltd.	Nil			Nil			Nil	Native Canoes	Many edible fish of various kinds in Lakes Kioga, Salisbury and Gedge		
2. Ginnery, Bombay-Uganda Syndicate											
Bugondo.											
1. Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation, Ltd.											
2. Ginnery, Bukedi Cotton and Trading Co.											

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES, MINES and FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Boats.	Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
Eastern Province—Teso. —*continued.*											
Ngora.											
1. Ginnery, Uganda Cotton Buying and Ginning Co.											
Agu.											
1. Ginnery. B E. A. Corporation											
LANGO.											
Kabiramaido.											
1. Native Cart Repairing Workshop	Nil			Nil			Nil	Native Canoes	Various kinds in large numbers		
2. Indian Cart Repairing Workshop											
Atura.											
1. Indian Oil Press											
WESTERN PROVINCE.											
Toro.											
1. Small establishment of Hand Looms for cloth manufacture at Church Missionary Society head-quarters.	Nil			A few small Iron Ore workings to supply local forges.	Iron Ore	Unestimated	Nil	Native Canoes	(1) Fish in Lakes Edward, George and Albert and Semliki River but fishing is prohibited under Sleeping Sickness Regultions. (2) Fish abundant in Crater Lakes.	Unestimated.	The fish in the Crater Lakes are not unlike bream.
2 Two water-power Mills (1) Messrs. Lounge Jackaria (2) Toro Mills Company (not yet ready).											
3 Native Pottery, Mat and Basket Weaving, Iron Forging, Bark Cloth Making											
4. A Small Government Hand Flour Mill is being worked by Church Missionary Society											
Ankole.											
1 Church Missionary Society School of Carpentery at Berere near Mbarara.	Nil			A few small Iron Ore workings worked by local natives for local use and local trade.	Iron Stone	Not Computed	Nil	Native Canoes	Fish in Lakes George and Edward and River Ruizi and other streams These are caught for local consumption		

Digitized by Google

Return of the Manufactures, Mines and Fisheries.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number. Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Boats.	Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
NORTHERN PROVINCE.											
BUNYORO DISTRICT.										Not assessable.*	
Masindi.											
1. Smelting of Iron Stone and manufacture of hoes, spears, etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Iron Stone.	Not Computable		Native canoes on Victoria Nile and Lake Albert	(a) Victoria Nile. 3 varieties 1. Nandera 2. Ngambwa. 3. Semibundu. (b) Lake Albert. 7 varieties 1. Mputo 2. Ngussa 3. Ngegi 4. Mamba 5. Male. 6. Semitundu. 7. Bagarra	Bagara up to 190 lbs.	
2. Beeswax.											
3. Sim Sim Oil.											
4. Matting and Baskets.											
5. Barkcloth.											
6. Pottery.											
Hoima.											
1. Native smelting of Iron Stone from which rough iron is obtained; hoes, spears, etc., used to be made largely from the smelted iron, but trade is decreasing in these articles as is also the output, as iron goods can be bought, from European Markets through local traders.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Salt deposits at Kibero, Lake Albert, obtained by evaporation by crude native methods.	Salt	48 tons per annum. Value at the diggings 10 cts. per lb. approx. £720	Nil in Fishing trade.		The "Mputa," "Ngege" and "Bagarra" are good table fish, the "Ngussa" is very bony; the others are mud fish.		
				These deposits are worked by the native Government who pay a Royalty of Rs. 200/- monthly to the Administration.	Iron Stone	Not Computable, about 200 natives working: average output 1-2 lbs. per person †					
				The extent of the deposit is unknown but it probably extends some considerable distance along the shore of the Lake beyond the present workings.							
2. Beeswax of good quality is made in small quantities.					Chalk in certain localities	Not Computable				Not assessable.	
3. A fair trade exists in locally made grass mats.					Bitumen, traces of	do					
GULU DISTRICT.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Various small Iron Ore Workings.	Iron Stone	Unknown.	Nil	Native Canoes	Numerous varieties in the Nile; the Perch or Bagarra running to 100 lbs.	Not known.	
CHUA DISTRICT.											
Kitgum.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Iron Stone	Not Computable	Nil	Nil	Nil		
WEST NILE DISTRICT.											
West Nile.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	do	do	Nil	Nil	Numerous varieties in the Nile; the Perch or Bagarra running to 100 lbs.		

† Local demand has increased owing to the enhanced price of Aden salt due to war.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Z

GRANTS OF LAND.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Return of Lands Granted and Sold during the year 1914-15.

County or District.	Number of Grants under 100 Acres.		Number of Grants above 100, not exceeding 500 Acres.		Grants exceeding 500 Acres		Total Number of Grants 1914-15.	Total Number of Acres granted 1914-15.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	Where Sold, average Price per Acre.	Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.	Total Number of Acres sold.	Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted.
	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Name of Grantee	Extent of Grant							
Buganda(1)	10	63·35	2	897·05	Major A. L. Renton David Sandmann	984·77 645·99	14	2591·16	Purchase	Township £115/0/5 Agricultural 3/5d.	6,237,323(3)	28,650	64,063,295(4)
Eastern Province(2)	1	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	2·00	,,	3/4d.			
Northern Province(1)	1	5	Nil	Nil	Registered Trustees Native Anglican Church	578·96	2	583·96	,,	2/8d.			
Western Province(1) & (2)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			
Rudolf Province	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			
Total	12	70·35	2	897·05	3	2209·72	17	3177·12					

(1) The agreements entered into with the various divisions of this Province provide that "All waste and uncultivated land which is waste and uncultivated at the date of this Agreement; all forests, mines, minerals and salt deposits, shall be considered to be the property of His Majesty's Government."

This implies that cultivated lands shall belong to the natives and the extent of these not being known has not been included in lands alienated.

(2) It is understood that natives will not be disturbed in the possession of cultivated land in this Province.

(3) Free grants under various Agreements, etc., does not include land sold.

(4) Water included in this total is estimated at 10,402,560 acres. As the Northern Boundary is still undefined and no survey has yet been completed the figures in last column must be taken as approximate. See also Uganda Order in Council of 29/5/14 *re* alteration of Northern Boundaries.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Statistical Return for the Prisons of Uganda Protectorate for 1914-15.

Name and Nature of the Prisons. (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted.	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1914-15.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been Previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment,"* including "Penal Servitude" (if that term is used in the Protectorate to describe any Punishment).				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1914.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1914.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purpose of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Three or more.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.				
Kampala ...	591	6	127	458	—	—	—	57	143	101	157	331	41	23	14
Entebbe ...	104	—	1	103	5	1	1	2	17	23	61	13	1	2	—
Jinja ...	216	5	75	136	—	1	—	—	23	59	54	42	11	21	5
Masaka ...	94	—	—	94	—	—	—	—	9	22	63	23	—	—	—
Mbarara ...	102	—	21	81	2	—	—	8	20	12	41	30	2	4	—
Fort Portal ...	37	1	—	36	—	—	—	—	4	2	30	9	—	—	—
Hoima ...	36	—	6	30	—	—	—	—	8	5	17	23	2	15	—
Masindi ...	99	—	—	99	—	—	—	—	12	9	78	27	2	10	—
Gulu ...	77	—	2	75	—	—	—	8	15	9	43	27	4	4	3
Lira ...	355	6	79	270	—	—	1	5	46	112	107	55	5	2	7
Soroti ...	176	1	51	124	2	—	—	3	23	45	53	36	3	4	4
Mubendi ...	28	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	1	22	5	13	—	—	—
Kabale ...	39	—	—	39	1	—	—	6	16	1	16	13	—	—	—
Kitgum ...	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	3	—	—	—
West Nile ...	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	3	—	—	—
Total ...	1,964	19	362	1,583	10	2	2	90	343	425	725	648	71	85	33
Men ...	1,918	18	347	1,553	10	2	2	90	338	422	703	—	—	—	—
Women ...	30	—	9	21	—	—	—	—	5	1	15	—	—	—	—
Juveniles ...	16	1	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	—	—	—

* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	(*a*) No. (*b*) By day in gangs of five or six in charge of one warder. (*c*) By night in associated wards, lighted, with iron barred doors, with a sentry on guard.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	Females are, both by day and night, separated from males. (The above applies to all prisons.)
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	

Station.	Associated Wards.	Cells.
Kampala	6	16
Entebbe	2	...
Jinja	6	5
Masaka	1	...
Mbarara	2	2
Fort Portal	3	...
Hoima	7	4
Masindi	3	...
Gulu	8	...
Soroti	2	...
Lira	1	...
Mubendi	1	...
Kitgum	1	...
Kabale	1	...
West Nile	1	...

There is in addition a hospital ward at Kampala and at Hoima.

IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?	150 cubic feet. (The above applies to all prisons.)
V. How are the prisoners classified?	Long and short term. (*a*) Over six months. (*b*) Six months and under.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?	No. (The above applies to all prisons.)
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.	Penal labour is not enforced.
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Cooking, carpentering, clearing, clerical work, gaol repairs, mat-making, tailoring, white-washing, painting and prison domestic service.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—	Yes.
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	Cutting firewood, cultivating prison food plantations, station clearing and cleaning, building warders' huts, renovating police lines, scavenging and road-making.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.

2. How are they supervised ?

ANSWERS.

One warder to five or six convicts ; when employed in forest prisoners are fastened to a gang-chain or are leg fettered.

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years ?

Prison.	1912.	1913.	1914.
Kampala	15	12	2
Entebbe	...	...	...
Jinja	2	...	...
Mbale	7	1	...
Masaka	...	...	...
Mbarara	...	1	...
Fort Portal ...	...	...	1
Hoima	...	..	...
Masindi	1	...	4
Gulu	...	5	2
Soroti	...	...	1
Lira	8	7	...
Mubendi	1	1	...
Kabale	...	1	1
Kitgum	...	...	...
West Nile....	...	..	...
Total	34	28	11

4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.

Paid in to the Treasury and credited to Protectorate Revenue.

X. What was the total annual cost of the prisons during the year 1914-15 ?

£2,975-18-6.

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1914-15 ?

	£	s.	d.
Revenue from prison industries	170	6	9
Value of convict labour employed on behalf of other departments, based on local rate of labour market	1,980	0	0
Total .... £	2,150	6	9

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep ? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted ? and how often are they patrolled during the night ?

(*a*) Eleven
(*b*) Yes.
(*c*) Every half hour.

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment ?

Prison.	No.	Penal Diet.	Loss of Marks.	Corporal Punishment.
Kampala ...	50	7	22	21
Mbarara ...	1	...	1	...
Gulu ...	4	...	...	4
Mubendi ...	5	...	...	5

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions ?	There are no Chaplains specially appointed.
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion ?	Yes, for Protestants and Roman Catholics.
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion ? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison ?	(*a*) Yes. (*b*) They are not apprised.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners ?	Tailoring, carpentering, mat-making and weekly Sunday classes by native missionary teachers ; also a monthly class by an European Roman Catholic Missionary.
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted ?	To long term prisoners, *i.e.*, those sentenced to over six months, a remission—by system of marks for good conduct—of one-fourth of their remaining sentence may be granted after completion of six months' imprisonment.
XIX. Have coroners' inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year ? And what were the verdicts ?	Every case of death was reported to a Medical Officer, and in no case, except in executions, was there any suspicion that death had been due to other than natural causes.
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1914-15 ?	Good. (The above applies to all prisons.)
2 What were the prevailing diseases ?	Fevers, syphilis, dysentery and chest complaints.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to diet ?	(*a*) NATIVES :—2 lbs. vegetable food twice daily consisting of either beans, bananas, green plantains, sweet potatoes or mealies, with an ounce of salt. (*b*) INDIANS :—6 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. rice, 2 ozs. vegetables, 10 ozs. flour, ¼ oz. condiments, 3 ozs. dhal, 2 ozs. sim-sim oil, daily. After three months 10 ozs. rice and 4 ozs. dhal. (*c*) EUROPEANS :—6 ozs. meat, 16 ozs. bread, 8 ozs. fresh vegetables, 2 ozs. ghee, ¼ oz. tea, 3 ozs. sugar.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ba

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1914—15.

Digitized by Google

I.—OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the number of cases reported to the Police and how they were dealt with.

	Total.	Homicide.	Other offences against the person.	Prædial larceny. *	Other offences against property. **	Other offences.
Trivial cases in which the Police refused to take proceedings	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of evidence	80	2	8	...	57	13
Brought before a Magisterial Court ...	578†	8	36	...	335	199
Total .	658	10	44	...	392	212

† Seven of these cases were referred to Native Courts, the returns in these tables otherwise refer to British Courts only.

II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Magisterial Courts by arrest, warrant, or summons, and how the cases were disposed of by the Magisterial Courts.

	Number of persons discharged for want of prosecution.	Number of persons discharged on the merits of the case.	Number of persons convicted by Magistrates.	Number of persons committed for trial in the Superior Courts.	Total.
Homicide	3	12	40	3	58
Other offences against the person	14	26	143	11	194
Prædial Larceny *	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against property**	26	98	520	4	648
Offences against the Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies	25	6	89	...	120
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony ...	13	44	542	...	599
Other Offences	4	10	33	...	47
Total ...	85	196	1,367	18	1,666

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not to be included in this or the following table.

* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence of robbing provision grounds and homesteads. It need not be filled up in Colonies where such crime is not prevalent; and, it being struck out, any other prevalent crime may be substituted—as Cattle Stealing, Arson, &c., &c.

** Include both Offences against rights of property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

Digitized by Google

III.—CONVICTIONS BY MAGISTRATES.

TABLE showing the number of convictions for various classes of offences and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishment.	Total.	Offences against the person.	Malicious injury to property.	Prædial larceny.*	Offences against property (other than malicious injury to property and prædial larceny).	Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony.	Offences against Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to indentured coolies.	Other offences.
Fine	441	64	..	..	13	319	40	5
Imprisonment in lieu of fine where no sentence of peremptory imprisonment	6	...	...	...	...	4	2	...
Fine and peremptory imprisonment ...	56	17¶	1	...	25	9	3	1
Peremptory imprisonment without fine ...	747‡	91†	4	...	416	196	19	21
Whipping	74	4	...	...	60	1	3	6
Bound over or other trivial punishment ...	36	...	..	...	1	13	22	...
Death Sentence	7§	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,367	183	5	...	515	542	89	33

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

* See foot-notes on previous page.

¶ Includes two cases of homicide.

† Includes 31 cases of homicide.

‡ In two cases, both peremptory imprisonment, fine and whipping were inflicted, and in 130 cases both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted.

§ Cases of homicide in which death sentences were imposed by Magistrates who are empowered under The Courts Ordinance, 1911, to pass such sentences upon natives of the Protectorate who are charged with the commission of offences, subject to confirmation by the High Court and the Governor.

IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

A.—TABLE showing the number of cases tried in the Superior Courts and the result of the trials.

Nature of charge.	Number of cases in which there was a charge of	Number of cases in which there was a conviction for	Number of cases in which all persons charged were acquitted	Number of cases in which there was a *nolle prosequi*.	Number of cases in which no one was convicted of the charge, but there was a conviction of another offence, setting out the offence.
Murder other than wife, concubine, or child	2	2	...	...	...
Manslaughter	...	...	...	...	...
Attempt at Murder	3	2	1	...	...
Murder of wife or concubine... ...	...	...	..	...	...
Murder of child	...	...	...	...	...
Assault with intent to kill	...	...	...	...	...
Rape	3	2	...	1	...
Unnatural crimes...	1	1	...	...	...
Offences against property with violence to the person	...	...	...	...	...
Prædial larceny	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against property ...	4	4	...	...	...
Other offences against the person ...	3	3	...	...	...
Miscellaneous offences	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	16	14	1	1	...

Digitized by Google

B.—Table showing the number of persons tried before the Superior Courts and how the cases were disposed of.

	Total.	Murder other than wife or child murder.	Attempt to murder.	Manslaughter.	Murder of wife, reputed wife, or concubine.	Child murder.	Assault with intent to kill.	Concealment of birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Other offences against the person.	Offences against property with violence.	Prædial Larceny.	Malicious injury to property.	Other offences against property.	Miscellaneous.
	Include in the returns below persons charged with attempts and conspiracies to commit the several offences.																
Judgment for Crown ...	16	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	5	...	...	1	3	...
Judgment for prisoner ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Prisoner found insane ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of prosecution including *nolle prosequi* and bills thrown out by Grand Jury	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	18	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	5	...	...	1	3	...

C.—Table showing the number of persons convicted for various classes of offences by the Superior Courts and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishment.	Total.	Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at homicide.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Theft with violence.	Other offences against the person.	Other offences against property.	Malicious injury to property.	Miscellaneous.
Death	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Imprisonment in lieu of death sentence commuted	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Imprisonment	16*	2	...	2	2	1	...	5	3	1	...
Fine without imprisonment... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Whipping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over or other trivial punishment...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Total ...	16	2	...	2	2	1	...	5	3	1	...

* In three cases both peremptory imprisonment and fine were inflicted, and in three cases both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of offences, apprehensions, convictions, and acquittals for the last four years.

	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.
The number of offences reported to the Police	620	764	787	658
The number of persons brought before the Magistrate ...	1,243	1,473	1,687	1,666
The number of convictions by Magistrates :—				
1. Offences against property with violence to the person...	3	...	15	1
2. Other offences against property	370	439	426	519
3. Other offences against the person	110	159	190	183
4. Other offences	558	599	795	664
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. Homicide	37	2	3	2
2. Offences against property with violence not amounting to homicide	...	...	...	...
3. Other offences against property	2	1	1	4
4. Other offences against the person	7	1	4	10
5. Other offences	...	3	...	...
The number of persons acquitted :—				
1. In the Inferior Courts	148	261	248	281
2. In the Superior Courts	8	8	5	2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

ENTEBBE HOSPITAL,

EUROPEAN.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

EUROPEAN

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Entebbe Station for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	0	38	1·15	2		14	—	—	21	7	—	2	6·5	10	59·5	76
Females	1	6							5	0	—	1	10	7	—	14

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1	14¾	14¾	13	1	3088·3	1	162	162	No	Yes	No	No	
2	18	"	"	1	3451·5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	20¾	"	"	2	3733·8	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	18	"	"	1	3451·5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	14¾	"	"	1	3088·3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Rain and Lake Water.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Bathrooms lead out of the wards. One bath with hot and cold water in a separate building, connected with the main building by a covered way.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Two small rooms containing one commode each. Commodes are emptied immediately after use into a large sanitary pan which is kept in an enclosure some way off and emptied nightly.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	3 P. M. O.	
Of Surprise	1	—	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Yes produced on every occasion.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

No.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial Reports rendered to P. M. O. and Treasurer Monthly.
Board of Survey and Audit.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	14	1
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	2	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	—	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	12	2
Cardiac Diseases ...	1	—
Respiratory do ...	3	—
Alimentary do ...	7	—
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	—	—
Nervous do ...	1	—
Skin do ...	—	—
Eye do ...	—	—
Injuries	1	—
All Other Diseases ...	4	—
TOTAL ...	45	3

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	8		2				
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Measles ...	1	—
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Dengue ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	2	—
Blackwater Fever ...	1	—
Malaria ...	53	1
Spirillum Fever ...	6	—
Tubercle ...	—	—
Leprosy ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	—	—
Rheumatism ...	3	—
All other General Diseases ...	24	2
Nervous Diseases ...	8	—
Eye " ...	2	—
Ear " ...	6	—
Nose " ...	11	—
Cardiac " ...	3	—
Respiratory " ...	14	—
Alimentary " ...	70	—
Lymphatic " ...	1	—
Venereal " ...	—	—
Renal " ...	—	—
Generative " ...	12	—
Cellular " ...	4	—
Skin " ...	4	—
Injuries ...	24	—
Poisons ...	1	—
Parasites ...	2	—
All other Diseases ...	11	—
TOTAL ...	263	3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

ENTEBBE HOSPITAL,

ASIATIC, NATIVE AND ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Asiatic, Native and Isolation Hospitals.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Entebbe Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	10	204	8·5	2	2	4	5	Nil	119	80	6	9	7·5	15·3	10·4	109 days
Females	3	42	2·8						23	18	2	2	3	23·6	—	93 „

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Asiatic No. I	15	15	12	1	2700	1	117·75	117·75	No	Yes	No	No	Nil
„ „ II	20	15	12	2	1800	1	117·75	117·75		Yes			
Native Male No. I	33	20	13	12	715	12	172	172		No			
„ „ No. II	12′4″	20	13	4	801·6	4	68	68					
„ Female	20′4″	20	13	6	881·1	5	104	104					
Isolation	50	12	12	4	1800	2	139·44	139·44					

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Rain and Lake Victoria.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — All Hospitals :—

A hip bath is used in rooms leading out of wards.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — No sewerage. Sanitary pans are used and emptied daily.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	Nil	Nil	No Governing Body.
Of Surprise		Several by Deputy P.M.O.	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. — Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Statistical and Sanitary Reports to P. M. O. All money transactions through Treasury. Board of Survey annually.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Monthly.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. — Nil.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ..	11	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	32	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	5	1
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	—
Syphilis ...	39	1
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	17	2
Cardiac Diseases ...	2	2
Respiratory do ...	15	2
Alimentary do ...	17	—
Renal do ...	1	1
Venereal do ...	19	1
Nervous do ...	5	1
Skin do ...	8	—
Eye do ...	3	—
Injuries	31	—
All Other Diseases ...	40	—
TOTAL ...	246	11

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ..							
Small Pox ...			NIL				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	1	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	4	—
Chicken Pox	...	10	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	25	—
Blackwater Fever	...	5	1
Malaria	...	581	—
Spirillum Fever	...	11	—
Tubercle	...	4	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	331	—
Rheumatism	...	—	—
All other General Diseases	...	58	—
Nervous Diseases	...	78	—
Eye ,,	...	201	—
Ear ,,	...	94	—
Nose ,,	...	127	—
Cardiac ,,	...	5	—
Respiratory ,,	...	224	—
Alimentary ,,	...	673	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	29	—
Venereal ,,	...	154	—
Renal ,,	...	5	—
Generative ,,	...	114	—
Cellular ,,	...	151	—
Skin ,,	...	525	—
Injuries	...	661	—
Poisons	...	4	—
Parasites	...	8	—
All other Diseases	...	320	—
TOTAL	...	4403	1

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

KAMPALA,

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Kampala Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	5	198	10·25	—	—	6	3	—	85	46	2	56	13·62	20·90	14·21	109 days
Females	—	10	·08	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	2	9	36	—	171 „

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Male Ward ...	52′ 6″	18	11	20	1039 c. ft	18	146	214½	No			No	
Female Ward ...	14′ 6″	18	11	6	2871	2	62	111					

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Practically unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Rain water (Tank) and Springs.

What is the quality of the Water? — Tank water good. Spring water unreliable.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — One Hospital bath. Earth closets.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Night soil carts collect refuse, etc. Privies clean and sanitary.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment		2 P. M. O. 1 D. P. M. O. 1 Auditor 1 Annual Board	
Of Surprise		1 Surprise Board	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. — Yes.

COLLECTION

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Monthly to P. M. O.
Auditor's report
Annual Board

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Monthly to P. M. O.
Annual to P. M. O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ..	2	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	25	7
Blackwater Fever ...	1	1
Dysentery ...	18	12
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	—
Syphilis ...	4	—
Rheumatism ...	5	2
Other General Diseases ...	66	20
Cardiac Diseases ...	2	2
Respiratory do ...	11	2
Alimentary do ...	18	5
Renal do ...	5	5
Venereal do ...	—	—
Nervous do ...	2	—
Skin do ...	6	—
Eye do ...	1	—
Injuries	37	2
All Other Diseases ...	9	—
TOTAL ...	213	58

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...	1						
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	2	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	10	—
Chicken Pox	...	19	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	5	—
Dysentery	...	130	13
Blackwater Fever	...	9	2
Malaria	...	945	11
Spirillum Fever	...	188	—
Tubercle	...	4	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	166	—
Rheumatism	...	22	—
All other General Diseases	...	1582	10
Nervous Diseases	...	426	—
Eye ,,	...	685	—
Ear ,,	...	258	—
Nose ,,	...	41	—
Cardiac ,,	...	8	3
Respiratory ,,	...	1165	23
Alimentary ,,	...	1251	7
Lymphatic ,,	...	172	—
Venereal ,,	...	95	6
Renal ,,	...	13	1
Generative ,,	...	45	—
Cellular ,,	...	257	—
Skin ,,	...	1842	—
Injuries	...	1359	—
Poisons	...	3	—
Parasites	...	1	—
All other Diseases	...	1587	2
TOTAL	...	12,290	78

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ca 15

HOSPITALS.

BOMBO

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

BOMBO.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Bombo Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	3	62	1·15	—	—	1	3	—	40	16	5	1	7 days	1·14 days	1 day	30 days
Females	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient on the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1	30	24	13½	7	1388	7	70	70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Practically unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Springs, covered in and protected from surface contamination.

What is the quality of the Water? — Very good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Baths—Patients make their own arrangements. Lavatories. Sanitary pans in outside latrine.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Sanitary pans emptied by night-soil staff. Latrines clean and sanitary.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	Nil		Nil
Of Surprise		Several by O. C. Troops.	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Annual Statistical Report, Monthly Expenditure and Half-yearly Store Accounts sent to P. M. O. in accordance with Regulations.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. — Nil.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	10	—
Blackwater Fever ...	1	1
Dysentery ...	—	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	2	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	12	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	5	—
Alimentary do ...	7	—
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	4	—
Nervous do ...	—	—
Skin do ...	2	—
Eye do ...	—	—
Injuries	7	—
All Other Diseases ...	15	—
TOTAL ...	65	1

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...			Nil.				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	...	—	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	11	—
Blackwater Fever	...	1	1
Malaria	...	374	—
Spirillum Fever	...	2	—
Tubercle	...	2	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	325	—
Rheumatism	...	196	—
All other General Diseases	...	312	—
Nervous Diseases	...	89	—
Eye ,,	...	663	—
Ear ,,	...	170	—
Nose ,,	...	2	—
Cardiac ,,	...	1	—
Respiratory ,,	...	743	—
Alimentary ,,	...	748	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	49	—
Venereal ,,	...	199	—
Renal ,,	...	—	—
Generative ,,	...	31	—
Cellular ,,	...	760	—
Skin ,,	...	397	—
Injuries	...	383	—
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	97	—
All other Diseases	...	48	—
TOTAL	...	5,603	1

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

FORT PORTAL

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

FORT PORTAL.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Fort Portal Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	—	36	2·26	—	—	1	3	—	22	8	2	2	3	21·2	69	127
Females	1	10	·88	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	1	2	9	34·8	18	159

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1	12	14	11	4	462	3	192	210	—	—	—	—	Outside latrine
3 Circular Huts...	15	15	10 in Centre	2	650 (approx.)	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	Two were added in 1914.

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — As much as needed.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Mpanga River.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Patients make their own arrangements.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Cesspit.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	Nil	Nil	Nil
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Financial and Statistical Returns rendered monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Annual Board of Survey.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ..	1	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	3	—
Pneumonia ...	3	2
Dysentery ...	—	—
Measles ...	1	1
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	1
Syphilis ...	4	—
Rheumatism and Arthritis ...	3	—
Other General Diseases ...	2	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	3	—
Alimentary do ...	2	—
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	12	—
Nervous do ...	2	—
Skin do ...	3	—
Eye do ...	—	—
Injuries	1	—
All Other Diseases ...	6	—
TOTAL ...	47	4

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...			Nil.				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	4	1
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	37	1
Chicken Pox	...	10	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	50	1
Blackwater Fever	...	—	—
Malaria	...	1961	—
Spirillum Fever	...	139	—
Tubercle	...	4	—
Leprosy	...	4	—
Syphilis	...	1091	—
Rheumatism	...	536	—
All other General Diseases	...	879	3
Nervous Diseases	...	407	—
Eye ,,	...	396	—
Ear ,,	...	287	—
Nose ,,	...	45	—
Cardiac ,,	...	39	—
Respiratory ,,	...	4895	—
Alimentary ,,	...	3119	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	176	1
Venereal ,,	...	368	—
Renal ,,	...	13	—
Generative ,,	...	125	1
Cellular ,,	...	113	—
Skin ,,	...	4150	—
Injuries	...	569	—
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	1790	—
All other Diseases	...	192	—
TOTAL	...	21,399	8

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

GULU

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

GULU.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Gulu Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	—	19	0·05	—	—	—	2	—	10	—	3	5	10	34	45	81
Females	—	4	0·01	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	15	24	44	68

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1	20	16	10	6	—	1	24 sq. ft.	—	—	—	—	—	Mud and Wattle house. Gauze windows.

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Spring.

What is the quality of the Water? — Excellent.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Patients make their own arrangements.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Cess pit.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	Nil	Nil	Nil
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Financial and Statistical Returns rendered monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Annual Board of Survey.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	—	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	2	2
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	—
Syphilis ...	3	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	4	1
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	3	2
Alimentary do ...	—	—
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	—	—
Nervous do ...	—	—
Skin do ...	—	—
Eye do ...	—	—
Injuries	6	—
All Other Diseases ...	4	—
TOTAL ...	23	5

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital* state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ..							
Small Pox ...			Nil.				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness ...	8	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Measles ...	4	—
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Dengue ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	51	2
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Malaria ...	70	—
Spirillum Fever ...	5	—
Tubercle ...	—	—
Leprosy ...	7	—
Syphilis ...	321	—
Rheumatism ...	44	—
All other General Diseases ...	265	2
Nervous Diseases ...	30	1
Eye " ...	97	—
Ear " ...	32	—
Nose " ...	2	—
Cardiac " ...	—	—
Respiratory " ...	169	2
Alimentary " ...	—	—
Lymphatic " ...	13	—
Venereal " ...	61	—
Renal " ...	—	—
Generative " ...	3	—
Cellular " ...	—	—
Skin " ...	178	—
Injuries ...	355	2
Poisons ...	—	—
Parasites ...	—	—
All other Diseases ...	303	1
TOTAL ...	2,018	10

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

HOIMA

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

HOIMA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Hoima Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	3	49	·13	Nil	Nil	1	2	1	32	13	5	2	7·5	13·9	15	67
Females	1	16	·4			—	—	—	14	2	—	1	6·5	9·8	—	35

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
New Hospital ...	19′ × 6″	16′ × 9″	12′	8	603	7	62½	62½	—	—	—	—	

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Stream through swamps.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — A small place is fenced with reeds for this purpose.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Cesspits are dug about 50 yards from hospital. They are renewed from time to time.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment		1 by Auditor	
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. — Yes

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to Treasurer and P. M. O.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Annual Board on Stores.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	7	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	5	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	2	—
Rheumatism ...	1	—
Other General Diseases ...	—	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	1	1
Respiratory do ...	4	—
Alimentary do ...	4	—
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	—	—
Nervous do ...	1	—
Skin do ...	3	—
Eye do ...	3	—
Injuries	24	1
All Other Diseases ...	14	1
TOTAL ...	69	3

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...			Nil.				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	2	—
Measles	...	3	—
Chicken Pox	...	—	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	63	—
Blackwater Fever	...	—	—
Malaria	...	307	—
Spirillum Fever	...	87	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	10	—
Syphilis	...	506	—
Rheumatism	...	—	—
All other General Diseases	...	104	—
Nervous Diseases	...	202	—
Eye ,,	...	747	—
Ear ,,	...	135	—
Nose ,,	...	60	—
Cardiac ,,	...	—	—
Respiratory ,,	...	964	2
Alimentary ,,	...	875	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	53	—
Venereal ,,	...	112	—
Renal ,,	...	9	—
Generative ,,	...	84	1
Cellular ,,	...	119	—
Skin ,,	...	1471	—
Injuries	...	506	2
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	9	—
All other Diseases	...	458	—
TOTAL	...	6,886	5

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ca 35

HOSPITALS.

JINJA

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

JINJA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Jinja Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	8	194	8·4	—	—	2	3	—	128	20	12	38	6·5	11·6	4	124 days
Females	2	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	1	2	6	6·1	4·8	—	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1	100 ft. divided into two rooms	40 ft.	12 ft.	16 in large room 6 in small	5000 c. ft.	—	88	88	Outside		—	—	The smaller room is used for Asiatics. There is no Asiatic ward.

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Plenty.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — River Nile.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Two bath rooms.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Three pail closets outside, earth system in use.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment		P. M. O.	Board of Survey.
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. — Yes

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Financial Statistical Returns furnished monthly to Treasurer and P. M. O. by M. O. in charge.

Annual Board on Stores.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Annual Reports.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	1	—
Small Pox ...	48	16
Plague ...	21	14
Malaria ...	13	2
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	7	3
Sleeping Sickness ...	16	4
Syphilis ...	3	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	16	3
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	13	—
Alimentary do ...	15	1
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	2	—
Nervous do ...	2	—
Skin do ...	15	—
Eye do ...	1	—
Injuries	35	—
All Other Diseases ...	20	1
TOTAL ...	228	44

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ..							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	6		—	1	—	3	—
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	15	4
Small Pox	...	47	16
Measles	...	1	—
Chicken Pox	..	—	—
Plague	...	23	14
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	23	3
Blackwater Fever	...	11	2
Malaria	...	326	2
Spirillum Fever	...	3	—
Tubercle	...	1	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	143	—
Rheumatism	...	—	—
All other General Diseases	...	327	7
Nervous Diseases	...	131	—
Eye ,,	...	171	—
Ear ,,	...	73	—
Nose ,,	...	323	—
Cardiac ,,	...	2	—
Respiratory ,,	...	440	—
Alimentary ,,	...	778	1
Lymphatic ,,	...	59	—
Venereal ,,	...	84	—
Renal ,,	...	1	—
Generative ,,	...	77	2
Cellular ,,	...	208	—
Skin ,,	...	808	—
Injuries	...	579	—
Poisons	...	5	—
Parasites	...	18	—
All other Diseases	...	201	—
TOTAL	...	4,878	51

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

NAMASAGALI

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

NAMASAGALI.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Namasagali Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Remaining.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	—	135	·37	—	—	1	2	—	130	—	1	4	13·75 days	10·8 days	18 days	38 days
Females	—	2	·005	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	8·5 days	—	9 days

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward for Natives...	20	16	12	6	640 c. ft.	20	348 c. ft.	300 c. ft.	—	One	—	—	
Ward for Asiatics.	13	8	12	2	624 c. ft.	1	264 c. ft.	200 c. ft.	—	One	—	—	

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Five gallons.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — River water.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — One bath room attached to the native ward.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — There is one earth closet, emptied daily.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment		1. P. M. O. 2. Auditor.	
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

All books were shown.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

They were made up to date properly.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Report.
Annual Board of Survey.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	28	1
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	7	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	1
Syphilis ...	8	—
Rheumatism ...	7	—
Other General Diseases ...	—	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	7	1
Alimentary do ...	9	—
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	5	—
Nervous do ...	1	—
Skin do ...	20	—
Eye do ...	9	—
Injuries	18	—
All Other Diseases ...	17	1
TOTAL ...	137	4

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ..							
Small Pox ...			Nil.				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	3	1
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	...	—	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	28	—
Blackwater Fever	...	4	—
Malaria	...	125	—
Spirillum Fever	...	—	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	121	—
Rheumatism	...	—	—
All other General Diseases	...	54	1
Nervous Diseases	...	2	—
Eye ,,	...	68	—
Ear ,,	...	12	—
Nose ,,	...	73	—
Cardiac ,,	...	—	—
Respiratory ,,	...	258	3
Alimentary ,,	...	339	2
Lymphatic ,,	...	29	—
Venereal ,,	...	5	—
Renal ,,	...	2	—
Generative ,,	...	9	—
Cellular ,,	...	32	—
Skin ,,	...	902	—
Injuries	...	153	—
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	2	—
All other Diseases	...	83	—
TOTAL	...	2,304	7

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

KITGUM

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

MASAKA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Masaka Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	—	78	6·5	—	—	1	1	—	47	19	5	7	7	27·7	2	202 days
Females	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	35·2	—	—

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1	32 ft.	16 ft.	8′ 4″	6	800 c. ft.	9	54	18	No	Yes	No	No	

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Spring.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Nil.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Cesspits.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment			
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Statistical and Financial Returns rendered monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Annual Board of Survey.
Annual and Monthly Reports to P. M. O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	1	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	5	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	—	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	1	—
Rheumatism ...	4	—
Other General Diseases ...	9	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	9	3
Alimentary do ...	9	—
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	—	—
Nervous do ...	5	1
Skin do ...	1	—
Eye do ...	—	—
Injuries ...	33	3
All Other Diseases ...	11	—
TOTAL ...	88	7

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital* state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...			Nil.				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	...	3	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	3	—
Blackwater Fever	...	2	—
Malaria	...	129	—
Spirillum Fever	...	51	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	67	—
Rheumatism	...	336	1
All other General Diseases	...	384	—
Nervous Diseases	...	94	1
Eye ,,	...	573	—
Ear ,,	...	64	—
Nose ,,	...	20	—
Cardiac ,,	...	7	1
Respiratory ,,	...	475	4
Alimentary ,,	...	638	1
Lymphatic ,,	...	52	—
Venereal ,,	...	77	—
Renal ,,	...	2	—
Generative ,,	...	50	—
Cellular ,,	...	57	—
Skin ,,	...	684	—
Injuries	...	876	3
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	3	—
All other Diseases	...	113	—
TOTAL	...	4,760	11

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ca 53

HOSPITALS.

MASINDI

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

MASINDI.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Masindi Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	—	42	1·92	—	—	2	3	—	26	6	2	8	19	20	—	91 days
Females	—	9	·65	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	1	10	23	—	50 days

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
General ...	20	17	12	8	1600	4	81	81	No	No	No	No	

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Running Stream.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — On admission patients are bathed in bath room or Kisikati enclosure, and process repeated as necessary. Bed-pans or outside latrines are used as necessary.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Cesspools renewed frequently. Condition satisfactory.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment .... Of Surprise	Nil	Auditor	Nil

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. — Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Financial and Statistical Returns rendered monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Annual and Monthly Reports to P. M. O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. — Auditor's Report.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	5	1
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	3	2
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	2	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	—	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	7	1
Alimentary do ...	3	2
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	—	—
Nervous do ...	—	—
Skin do ...	4	—
Eye do ...	2	—
Injuries	17	2
All Other Diseases ...	8	1
TOTAL ...	51	9

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...			Nil				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...	1						

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	—	—
Chicken Pox	..	—	—
Plague	...	—	—
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	86	2
Blackwater Fever	...	8	2
Malaria	...	336	1
Spirillum Fever	...	21	—
Tubercle	...	—	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	410	—
Rheumatism	...	474	—
All other General Diseases	...	62	—
Nervous Diseases	...	226	—
Eye ,,	...	537	—
Ear ,,	...	142	—
Nose ,,	...	23	—
Cardiac ,,	...	8	—
Respiratory ,,	...	989	2
Alimentary ,,	...	1003	1
Lymphatic ,,	...	62	—
Venereal ,,	...	130	—
Renal ,,	...	4	—
Generative ,,	...	121	2
Cellular ,,	...	266	—
Skin ,,	...	1584	—
Injuries	...	452	2
Poisons	...	—	—
Parasites	...	22	—
All other Diseases	...	206	—
TOTAL	...	7,172	12

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ca 58

HOSPITALS.

BUTIABA

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

BUTIABA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Butiaba Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	—	30	·88	—	—	—	2	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 days
Females	—	3	·03	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1 Ward only ...	18′	18′	10′	2	3,240	3	27′	27′	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Lake Albert.

What is the quality of the Water? — Excellent.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Lake Albert.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Nil. Cesspits, renewed as required.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	Nil		Nil
Of Surprise		D. M. O. The Auditor	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. — Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Statistical and Financial Returns rendered monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Annual Board of Survey.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. — The Auditor.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ..	—	—
Small Pox ...	1	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	11	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	2	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	4	—
Rheumatism ...	1	—
Other General Diseases ...	—	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	5	—
Alimentary do ...	—	—
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	—	—
Nervous do ...	1	—
Skin do ...	1	—
Eye do ...	1	—
Injuries	6	—
All Other Diseases ...	—	—
TOTAL ...	33	—

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...	1		Nil.				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Measles ...	1	—
Chicken Pox ..	1	—
Plague ...	—	—
Dengue ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	54	—
Blackwater Fever ...	1	—
Malaria ...	346	—
Spirillum Fever ...	—	—
Tubercle ...	—	—
Leprosy ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	82	—
Rheumatism ...	104	—
All other General Diseases ...	10	—
Nervous Diseases ...	22	—
Eye ,, ...	78	—
Ear ,, ...	20	—
Nose ,, ...	—	—
Cardiac ,, ...	—	—
Respiratory ,, ...	366	—
Alimentary ,, ...	355	—
Lymphatic ,, ...	34	—
Venereal ,, ...	44	—
Renal ,, ...	—	—
Generative ,, ...	19	—
Cellular ,, ...	25	—
Skin ,, ...	219	—
Injuries ...	249	—
Poisons ...	6	—
Parasites ...	20	—
All other Diseases ...	33	1
TOTAL ...	2,090	1

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ca 63

HOSPITALS.

MBALE

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

MBALE.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Mbale Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	2	97	5·4	—	—	2	3	—	47	11	1	38	12·7	22·9	99·5	182
Females	—	15	·37	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	2	8	9·2	8·8	—	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1	19′ 9″	16′ 8″	12′ 9″	8	839·4 Av. No. 5	10 in ward. 5 in huts			No	No	No	No	

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — River.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Nil.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Ordinary Native Cesspits.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment		The P. M. O.	
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. — Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Financial and Statistical Returns submitted to P. M. O. and Treasurer monthly.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Annual Board on Stores.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ..	1	—
Small Pox ...	14	8
Plague ...	1	1
Malaria ...	2	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	17	10
Sleeping Sickness ...	3	3
Syphilis ...	13	2
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	—	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	1	1
Respiratory do ...	8	5
Alimentary do ...	10	3
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	2	—
Nervous do ...	2	1
Skin do ...	1	—
Eye do ...	—	—
Injuries	19	2
All Other Diseases ...	20	10
TOTAL ...	114	46

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital* state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...	1		1				
Typhus ..							
Small Pox ...	14		8				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	4	3
Small Pox	...	16	8
Measles	...	1	—
Chicken Pox	...	2	—
Plague	...	1	1
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	27	11
Blackwater Fever	...	3	—
Malaria	...	215	—
Spirillum Fever	...	2	1
Tubercle	...	5	3
Leprosy	...	2	—
Syphilis	...	366	2
Rheumatism	...	—	—
All other General Diseases	...	194	5
Nervous Diseases	...	30	1
Eye ,,	...	309	—
Ear ,,	...	64	—
Nose ,,	...	7	—
Cardiac ,,	...	3	2
Respiratory ,,	...	579	4
Alimentary ,,	...	800	6
Lymphatic ,,	...	56	1
Venereal ,,	...	125	—
Renal ,,	...	4	—
Generative ,,	...	24	—
Cellular ,,	...	128	4
Skin ,,	...	1109	—
Injuries	...	279	3
Poisons	...	3	—
Parasites	...	35	3
All other Diseases	...	11	—
TOTAL	...	4,404	58

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

MBARARA

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

MBARARA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Mbarara Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	7	106	6·83	—	—	2	4	—	78	14	—	10	·58	6·25	·86	123
Females	—	16	1·41	—	—	—	—	—	12	2	—	—	—	1·41	·05	149

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1 Ward ...	20	16¾	11	7	1228·3 cub. ft.	7	108¼ sq. ft.		—	Pan Privy in small back room	No	No	

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited during rains, and about two quarts during dry season.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — During the rains—two tanks; in the dry season—the Rinzi River.

What is the quality of the Water? — Tank Water good; River Water needs filtering.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Patients make their own arrangements.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — New privies are made as needed.

Digitized by Google

Question . III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment		Nil.	
Of Surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Returns to P. M. O.
Annual Board of Survey.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	9	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	7	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	1	1
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	1
Syphilis ...	7	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	31	4
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	4	1
Alimentary do ...	5	—
Renal do ...	1	1
Venereal do ...	8	—
Nervous do ...	1	—
Skin do ...	6	—
Eye do ...	1	—
Injuries	30	2
All Other Diseases ...	10	1
TOTAL ...	122	11

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital* state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...							
Typhus ..							
Small Pox ...			Nil.				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	1
Small Pox ...	—	—
Measles ...	—	—
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Dengue ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	4	1
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Malaria ...	630	—
Spirillum Fever ...	12	2
Tubercle ...	—	—
Leprosy ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	227	—
Rheumatism ...	1	—
All other General Diseases ...	417	4
Nervous Diseases ...	54	—
Eye " ...	375	—
Ear " ...	56	—
Nose " ...	55	—
Cardiac " ...	1	1
Respiratory " ...	599	—
Alimentary " ...	948	—
Lymphatic " ...	40	—
Venereal " ...	—	—
Renal " ...	—	—
Generative " ...	37	1
Cellular " ...	65	—
Skin " ...	708	—
Injuries ...	312	2
Poisons ...	—	—
Parasites ...	93	—
All other Diseases ...	431	1
TOTAL ...	5,066	13

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

SOROTI

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

SOROTI.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Soroti Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	2	55	2·48	—	—	—	2	—	45	7	2	3	5	16·08	5	—
Females	—	14	·73	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	19·21	—	80 days

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
1	15	9	9	2	1215 c. ft.	1	50·25	50·25	—	—	—	—	Temporary wards made of mud and grass, built in Sept., 1914; previous to that date there was a small hut.
2	25	15	9	6	1115 c. ft.	6	53	62	—	—	—	—	

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Two gallons.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Spring through swamps; (spring is about a mile from Township).

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Patients make their own arrangements.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Dry earth latrine.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment			
Of Surprise		1 by P. M. O.	

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns submitted to P. M. O. and Treasurer monthly.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Annual Reports.
Annual Board of Survey.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ..	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	5	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Pneumonia ...	2	1
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	—
Syphilis ...	12	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	4	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	4	—
Alimentary do ...	6	1
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	2	—
Nervous do ...	1	—
Skin do ...	—	—
Eye do ...	—	—
Injuries	28	1*
All Other Diseases ...	3	—
Snake bite	3	—
TOTAL ...	71	3

* general injury (Burn).

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...	1		1				
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...	1		—				
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	1		—	1	—		—
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							
Blackwater fever ...	4		—	2	2	1	1

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	1	—
Small Pox	...	1	—
Enteric fever	...	3	—
Pneumonia	...	4	1
Plague	...	1	1
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	—	—
Blackwater Fever	...	7	3
Malaria	...	192	1
Spirillum Fever	...	1	—
Tubercle	...	1	—
Leprosy	...	10	—
Syphilis	...	412	—
Rheumatism	...	—	—
All other General Diseases	...	33	—
Nervous Diseases	...	12	—
Eye ,,	...	150	—
Ear ,,	...	47	—
Nose ,,	...	13	—
Cardiac ,,	...	—	—
Respiratory ,,	...	244	—
Alimentary ,,	...	256	3
Lymphatic ,,	...	2	—
Venereal ,,	...	96	—
Renal ,,	...	—	—
Generative ,,	...	28	2
Cellular ,,	...	179	—
Skin ,,	...	174	—
Injuries	...	586	1
Poisons	...	1	—
Parasites	...	1	—
All other Diseases	...	34	—
TOTAL	...	2,489	12

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ca 78

HOSPITALS.

LIRA

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

LIRA.

HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Lira Station, for the year 1914.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1914.	Number admitted during the year 1914.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1914.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1914.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1914.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1914.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	No	38	2·9	—	—	—	3	—	17	13	3	5	11·8 days	22·02	—	115 days
Females	Statistics	11	1·1	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	1	3 days	30·3	—	57 ,,

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain Opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
4 Round Huts ...	—	15	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — As much as required.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Waterhole fed by spring.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — None.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — Cesspits used.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1914.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	State the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment .... Of Surprise	Nil	Nil	Nil

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer.

Annual Board of Survey.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Annual Report to P. M. O.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ..	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	1	1
Malaria ...	2	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	1	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	8	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	15	3
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	3	—
Alimentary do ...	3	—
Renal do ...	1	1
Venereal do ...	—	—
Nervous do ...	1	—
Skin do ...	2	—
Eye do ...	—	—
Injuries	5	1
All Other Diseases ...	7	—
TOTAL ...	49	6

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital* state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...							
Plague ...	1		1				
Typhus ..							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever						1	
Erysipelas ...							
Pyemia ...							

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.		Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness	...	—	—
Small Pox	...	—	—
Measles	...	2	—
Chicken Pox	...	—	—
Plague	...	10	2
Dengue	...	—	—
Dysentery	...	21	—
Blackwater Fever	...	1	—
Malaria	...	68	—
Spirillum Fever	...	—	—
Tubercle	...	1	—
Leprosy	...	—	—
Syphilis	...	80	—
Rheumatism	...	29	—
All other General Diseases	...	8	2
Nervous Diseases	...	18	—
Eye ,,	...	52	—
Ear ,,	...	12	—
Nose ,,	...	2	—
Cardiac ,,	...	1	—
Respiratory ,,	...	81	1
Alimentary ,,	...	101	—
Lymphatic ,,	...	20	—
Venereal ,,	...	30	—
Renal ,,	...	3	—
Generative ,,	...	9	—
Cellular ,,	...	16	—
Skin ,,	...	161	—
Injuries	...	60	1
Poisons	...	2	—
Parasites	...	4	—
All other Diseases	...	51	—
TOTAL	...	843	6

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN

FOR KABALE STATION.

1914-15.

NO HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION.

Digitized by Google

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Measles ...	—	—
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Dengue ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	9	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Malaria ...	29	—
Spirillum Fever ...	—	—
Tubercle ...	—	—
Leprosy ...	1	—
Syphilis ...	35	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
All other General Diseases ...	71	1
Nervous Diseases ...	61	—
Eye ,, ...	36	—
Ear ,, ...	7	—
Nose ,, ...	8	—
Cardiac ,, ...	—	—
Respiratory ,, ...	163	—
Alimentary ,, ...	147	—
Lymphatic ,, ...	27	—
Venereal ,, ...	—	—
Renal ,, ...	—	—
Generative ,, ...	14	—
Cellular ,, ...	24	—
Skin ,, ...	100	—
Injuries ...	215	1
Poisons ...	—	—
Parasites ...	3	—
All other Diseases ...	55	—
TOTAL ...	1,005	2

Digitized by Google

Church Missionary Society's Hospitals.

Mengo Hospital and affiliated Dispensaries.

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Number of beds in hospital	150	150	162	162	162
Number of In-patients	1,998	2,081	2,078	2,201	2,124
Attendances of Out-patients	86,213	72,445	63,278	60,590	50,064
Operations	911	1,151	1,077	798	1,139
Maternity	243	201	272	232	227

The above figures include the statistics of the affiliated dispensaries, of which there are four, viz :—Gayaza, Mukono, Ndeje and Iganga.

SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

Surgical	731	1,114	820
Medical	805	909	805
Obstetric	237	232	227
Gynecological	344	452	283

RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS.

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cured	1,023	1,351	1,327	1,240	1,136
Improved	249	251	294	295	288
Unimproved	80	120	49	68	76
Died	113	111	104	127	110
Number of Europeans admitted	37	78	110	163	172*
Number of Indians and Goanese	140	108	139	189	216
Average length of stay	18·6 days.	18·2 days.	18·5 days.	17·25 days.	19·6 days

* *Of this Total 108 were residents in Uganda ; 64 came from B. E. Africa.*

RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

Cured	445	446	854
Improved	61	113	188
Unimproved	18	16	38
Died	29	27	59

Digitized by Google

Church Missionary Society's Hospitals.

Kabarole, Toro Hospital and affiliated Dispensary at Hoima, Bunyoro.

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Number of beds in hospital	70	70	70	78
Number of In-Patients	511	554	609	604
Attendance of Out-Patients	31,718	*Not available.*	19,531	19,715
Operations	118	147	123	120
Maternity	—	—	46	42

SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

Surgical	212	415	236	232
Medical	363	244	308	316
Obstetric	24	48	46	42
Gynecological	14	21	19	14

RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS.

Cured	283	415	504	473
Improved	140	73	45	50
Unimproved	27	30	32	31
Died	45	36	28	39
Number of Europeans admitted	*No accommodation.*			7
Number of Indians and Goanese	....	....	10	2
Average length of stay	....	....	22 days	21 days

RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

Cured	....	....	106	96
Improved	....	....	9	6
Unimproved	....	....	2	10
Died	....	....	4	8

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM, HOIMA.

QUESTION 1.—(Statistical.)

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

	Number admitted during 1914.	Daily Average Number during 1914.	Number of Attendants. Resident. Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Number of Attendants. Resident. Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Number of Attendants. Non-Resident. Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Number of Attendants. Non-Resident. Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Discharged. Cured.	Discharged. Relieved.	Discharged. Not improved.	Number of Patients who died in 1914.	Average Stay of those. Died in 1914.	Average Stay of those. Discharged.	Average Stay of those. Remaining at end of 1914.
Males ...	11	4·88	6 * Resident	...	...	...	N	i	l	Nil	Nil	Nil	11
Females ...	...	...											
Total ..	11	4·88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* NOTE.—These are not wholly employed with Lunatics.

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of Deceased on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict.	State whether a Post Mortem Examination was held.
N I L								

Digitized by Google

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms.	The Number of such Rooms.	The Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	The Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	The Average amount of Cubic Space available for each patient.	Average Temperature.		The amount of Window Space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories	Two	12,096 cub. ft.	1,008 sq. ft.	1099·636 cub. ft.	No readings	available.	Eight windows 2×4 ft. =64 sq. ft.
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms	None specially assigned for this purpose; the patients are allowed in the interior open court of the gaol.						
Single Rooms	Four (for dangerous cases)	4,048 cub. ft.	336 sq. ft.	1012 cub. ft.	"	"	Two windows 2½×2½ ft. to each room =50 sq. ft. in all.

What is the source of the Water Supply; the quality of the Water; and the amount of Water available for each Patient every day?	Water from wells; excellent quality; amount available as required.
What is the number of— (I) Lavatories?	None.
(II) Baths?	No Bath built at present: pails are used.
(III) Latrines?	Six, with six pails for lunatics.
What is the system of Sewerage?	Removed and burnt.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

1914-15.

(NIL.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Fa

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

ENTEBBE Meteorological Statement for the Year 1914.

Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N. Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Height of Barometer above M. S. L. 3842 Feet.

MONTH.	At 7 A.M.				At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.								
	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature.	Sunshine.	Rainfall.	No. of days Rain fell.
1914.	In.	°	°	°	In.	°	°	°	In.	°	°	°	°	°	hrs. mts.	In.	
JANUARY	26·200	71·1	68·7	65·4	26·180	81·6	78·8	71·2	26·198	71·4	69·4	66·2	78·0	63·6	4-60	2·02	10
FEBRUARY	26·196	69·4	67·3	64·9	26·184	83·6	78·9	70·8	26·187	72·7	70·4	66·2	81·1	65·6	7-40	3·19	10
MARCH	26·194	70·7	67·7	65·6	26·190	79·9	75·3	70·6	26·198	72·3	69·9	66·1	78·5	64·5	4-55	6·63	21
APRIL	26·168	70·4	68·0	66·0	26·145	82·0	78·0	73·0	26·140	71·5	69·8	67·1	79·5	64·2	5-45	9·31	16
MAY	26·229	69·6	69·5	64·2	26·189	82·3	76·8	71·9	26·209	71·0	68·4	65·2	77·3	64·0	4-07	7·71	19
JUNE	26·217	69·3	66·2	63·2	26·185	81·4	76·6	71·6	26·190	70·3	68·1	65·2	77·6	63·7	4-58	5·28	15
JULY	26·236	68·7	66·0	63·2	26·204	78·2	74·4	69·2	26·204	68·5	66·3	63·2	76·8	60·9	4-44	2·85	8
AUGUST	26·233	68·5	66·0	63·0	26·209	79·8	75·6	70·5	26·209	68·8	66·5	63·3	77·6	61·8	5-29	3·10	8
SEPTEMBER	26·205	69·8	66·8	63·8	26·174	80·2	75·7	71·5	26·181	69·1	66·8	63·4	79·0	62·9	5-40	4·58	8
OCTOBER	26·190	69·2	67·5	64·7	26·156	78·1	76·2	72·4	26·162	69·5	67·4	64·4	79·7	63·2	4-17	3·42	12
NOVEMBER	26·180	68·5	66·5	64·0	26·157	77·5	75·1	72·3	26·174	68·2	66·4	63·8	78·9	62·9	3-19	8·53	20
DECEMBER	26·177	68·2	66·6	64·0	26·147	77·8	76·1	72·1	26·168	69·4	67·7	64·8	78·9	63·2	4-59	3·15	10
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	26·202	69·4	67·2	64·3	26·176	80·2	76·4	71·4	26·185	70·2	68·1	64·9	78·6	63·4	5-04	Total. 59·77	157

Digitized by Google

MASAKA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1914.

MONTH	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb	9 P.M. Dry Bulb	9 P.M. Wet Bulb	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain	No. of days rain fell.
1914.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY * ...	64·8	62·6	79·3	71·2	69·0	66·0	81·5	52·5	1·80	5
FEBRUARY ...	64·3	62·2	77·6	70·5	64·0	61·8	80·7	52·5	2·05	10
MARCH ...	64·1	62·6	76·0	69·4	66·5	64·3	76·7	56·7	2·34	11
APRIL	64·3	62·8	76·7	69·8	67·3	64·9	77·3	59·8	2·89	11
MAY	63·6	62·3	73·5	68·3	66·3	64·0	74·7	60·0	5·355	17
JUNE	62·8	61·4	73·3	68·2	65·8	63·8	74·9	59·7	2·59	11
JULY	62·7	60·9	74·0	68·8	65·4	63·0	75·6	59·3	0·72	3
AUGUST ...	61·9	60·0	75·0	68·6	65·0	62·9	76·4	59·2	1·28	10
SEPTEMBER ...	62·6	61·1	71·3	68·6	66·0	64·0	76·6	59·3	1·64	7
OCTOBER ..	63·1	61·8	74·8	68·8	65·8	63·5	79·9	59·9	5·03	14
NOVEMBER ...	62·3	61·3	74·1	69·1	65·4	64·0	76·2	59·7	5·82	19
DECEMBER ...	63·0	61·6	75·0	69·9	66·6	64·5	73·9	60·4	1·43	3
MEAN FOR YEAR.	63·3	61·7	75·0	69·3	66·1	63·9	77·0	58·2	TOTAL 32·945	121

* Readings for 12 days.

MBARARA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1914.

MONTH	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1914.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	63·9	60·2	80·0	64·9	67·5	61·9	81·4	64·6	1·77	4
FEBRUARY ..	63·0	60·5	79·0	66·7	67·5	62·7	82·5	61·8	2·19	4
MARCH ...	64·9	62·5	75·9	66·6	65·8	63·0	87·0	61·3	3·69	11
APRIL	63·8	61·0	78·0	66·3	66·4	63·0	83·0	57·7	2·33	9
MAY	64·5	62·0	77·2	68·4	66·3	64·0	80·0	56·0	1·75	4
JUNE	63·5	60·7	78·6	66·0	66·3	63·3	80·9	49·7	0·98	3
JULY	62·3	58·6	78·7	64·6	66·9	60·9	80·6	49·7	0·76	4
AUGUST ...	63·2	59·9	74·8	64·5	66·3	60·7	78·9	47·5	1·90	9
SEPTEMBER ...	63·6	61·3	77·0	65·9	65·0	62·0	79·0	48·7	6·52	15
OCTOBER ...	64·0	61·5	77·0	66·6	64·9	62·7	79·0	48·2	2·06	12
NOVEMBER ...	64·0	61·9	74·3	66·6	65·1	62·6	76·4	47·8	2·59	15
DECEMBER ...	63·0	60·8	76·5	66·8	65·8	63·0	79·0	47·5	2·03	9
MEAN FOR YEAR.	63·6	60·9	77·2	66·2	66·1	62·5	80·6	53·4	TOTAL 28·57	99

Digitized by Google

KAMPALA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1914.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1914.	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY	69·0	66·0	83·0	75·0	85·0	64·0	3·63	9
FEBRUARY	67·4	65·5	82·6	75·7	84·0	64·0	1·63	9
MARCH	68·2	66·5	79·6	73·9	82·3	64·5	3·36	20
APRIL	69·3	67·9	81·8	76·9	84·1	64·2	6·60	18
MAY	68·6	67·4	79·8	76·3	82·8	64·3	3·85	15
JUNE	67·0	65·7	78·6	75·2	82·4	63·0	5·14	16
JULY	64·0	62·8	76·0	71·4	79·4	61·0	5·43	12
AUGUST	64·7	63·4	79·4	60·3	75·3	71·5	5·50	14
SEPTEMBER	64·6	63·6	80·7	61·5	77·2	73·1	5·72	18
OCTOBER	66·0	64·5	78·6	74·0	81·7	62·7	5·43	19
NOVEMBER	65·7	64·5	80·4	62·4	76·6	73·8	8·00	26
DECEMBER	66·5	64·7	79·0	74·2	81·5	63·0	1·85	6
MEAN FOR YEAR.	66·7	65·2	80·0	71·4	81·0	65·8	TOTAL 56·14	182

MBALE Meteorological Statement for the Year 1914.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1914.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	66·5	64·7	82·0	75·3	68·8	67·6	90·7	63·0	0·37	4
FEBRUARY ...	67·7	65·7	85·0	72·8	68·0	67·0	88·0	63·9	3·95	7
MARCH * ...	67·6	66·0	81·0	73·0	68·8	67·0	85·5	64·0	4·68	11
APRIL † ...	67·2	65·9	83·5	75·3	§67·7	66·7	86·2	63·6	3·08	13
MAY ‡ ...	66·5	65·5	78·0	73·4	67·6	66·6	80·8	62·9	7·90	23
JUNE ...	66·2	65·2	79·0	73·2	67·2	66·2	80·0	63·7	6·77	22
JULY ...	65·5	64·5	77·2	71·9	67·8	66·8	78·4	63·4	5·50	22
AUGUST ...	65·5	64·5	79·1	71·6	67·5	66·8	80·0	62·3	5·78	18
SEPTEMBER	66·2	65·2	79·7	72·4	67·7	66·7	81·7	62·2	5·14	20
OCTOBER ...	65·9	64·9	82·1	73·0	67·9	66·9	83·0	63·5	3·97	14
NOVEMBER...	65·9	64·9	80·4	71·7	67·7	66·7	81·5	62·5	6·11	19
DECEMBER ..	67·6	66·6	85·5	75·3	68·3	67·3	87·0	62·2	0·93	4
MEAN FOR YEAR.	66·5	65·3	81·0	73·2	67·9	66·9	83·6	63·1	TOTAL 54·18	177

* Readings for 23 days.
† „ 28 „
‡ Readings for 26 days.
§ „ 27 „

Digitized by Google

FORT PORTAL Meteorological Statement for the Year 1914.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell
1914.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	60·4	56·5	76·0	65·3	61·5	53·9	82·0	59·0	0·22	3
FEBRUARY	61·9	57·0	72·8	61·9	62·5	58·0	80·3	58·6	0·58	5
MARCH * ...	61·0	57·6	66·8	60·2	60·7	56·7	81·0	55·9	2·71	9
APRIL ...	62·0	59·0	75·0	66·8	63·9	59·7	85·3	56·3	3·86	9
MAY ...	62·7	59·6	76·4	66·9	66·5	62·3	85·6	54·9	8·50	14
JUNE ...	60·0	56·8	74·6	63·7	61·0	57·7	78·0	53·4	7·17	12
JULY ...	58·1	56·3	72·0	62·8	58·3	55·6	74·8	53·8	1·00	4
AUGUST ...	58·9	57·0	74·0	67·7	60·5	57·9	74·8	53·0	2·91	14
SEPTEMBER	59·5	58·2	68·4	66·5	58·6	57·0	74·4	52·6	9·77	21
OCTOBER ...	57·9	55·7	‡ 63·8	59·2	58·0	55·7	74·7	54·6	10·55	19
NOVEMBER	58·8	57·3	70·8	64·8	60·7	59·6	75·5	51·9	12·01	24
DECEMBER	57·0	54·5	74·7	64·6	62·5	59·5	76·9	47·8	2·57	10
MEAN FOR YEAR.	59·8	57·1	72·1	64·2	61·2	57·8	78·6	54·3	TOTAL 61·85	144

* Readings for 25 days. ‡ Readings for 29 days.

JINJA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1914.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximum. Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1914.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	69·0	62·9	83·0	66·7	70·5	65·9	85·7	63·6	4·63	11
FEBRUARY ...	67·1	64·9	81·9	69·7	70·2	64·7	83·7	63·8	3·35	8
MARCH ...	67·0	65·6	78·6	69·3	69·2	66·6	81·3	64·5	6·88	12
APRIL ...	66·9	65·4	80·7	70·2	69·7	67·0	82·3	63·9	6·60	14
MAY	66·5	64·9	77·4	69·3	68·5	66·0	79·7	63·7	5·05	15
JUNE	65·3	64·0	77·3	68·3	67·4	65·1	79·5	62·8	2·96	8
JULY	63·1	62·2	75·1	66·7	65·9	63·6	78·0	60·8	4·06	10
AUGUST ...	62·9	61·8	77·3	67·3	66·1	63·7	79·5	60·6	4·77	12
SEPTEMBER ...	64·1	62·8	78·2	68·1	66·2	63·8	82·2	61·4	4·35	15
OCTOBER ...	65·4	63·9	81·0	69·1	68·0	65·1	83·4	63·0	2·96	14
NOVEMBER ...	64·3	62·7	78·7	68·4	66·8	64·4	80·5	61·9	7·44	18
DECEMBER ...	65·7	63·8	79·4	69·0	67·7	64·8	81·5	63·2	1·45	5
MEAN FOR YEAR.	65·6	63·7	79·0	68·5	68·0	65·1	81·4	62·8	TOTAL 54·50	142

Digitized by Google

GULU Meteorological Statement for the Year 1914.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.					
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Rain	No of days rain fell
1914.	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY	72·4	61·0	86·9	65·6	88·7	63·0	0·13	3
FEBRUARY	76·3	66·7	86·6	66·0	87·8	68·3	1·35	6
MARCH	74·0	68·4	82·2	68·0	86.7	67·8	2·76	10
APRIL	76·0	68·0	86·0	70·0	89·0	68·7	7·65	8
MAY	72·3	67·6	79·8	70·5	84·0	64·4	7·22	18
JUNE	75·0	66·5	75·3	70·0	83·2	63·0	5·85	14
JULY	68·5	65·0	74·0	68·6	77·9	59·6	9·13	16
AUGUST	69·3	64·0	72·6	64·7	80·8	56·8	7·41	16
SEPTEMBER	68·0	64·0	74·0	66·5	82·4	57·9	6·02	13
OCTOBER	68·9	65·6	80·0	72·0	82·4	59·8	5·76	17
NOVEMBER	68·6	64·8	76·2	68·9	83·0	58·1	4·59	15
DECEMBER	71·0	63·7	82·4	72·5	85·7	61·0	0·20	1
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	71·7	65·4	79·7	68·6	84·3	62·4	TOTAL 58·07	137

Digitized by Google

MUBENDI Meteorological Statement for the Year 1914.

MONTH.	7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	Maximun Temperature.	Maximun Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell
1914.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	68·3	64·4	78·9	74·9	70·2	66·9	...	...	2·33	7
FEBRUARY ...	66·5	62·4	76·7	72·8	69·6	65·4	...	...	1·06	7
MARCH ...	64·0	59·0	72·0	64·8	66·0	62·0	...	...	4·53	11
APRIL ...	64·9	61·4	76·6	66·3	67·5	62·8	...	...	4·30	12
MAY ...	65·9	62·5	74·6	66·1	66·8	63·3	...	...	4·73	14
JUNE ...	64·0	61·4	70·9	63·6	64·4	61·0	† 79·0	61·1	3·94	10
JULY ...	63·0	60·0	70·8	62·4	64·0	60·0	..	...	1·05	6
AUGUST ...	63·0	59·8	70·0	63·8	64·2	60·9	...	...	4·57	10
SEPTEMBER	63·2	60·0	69·1	62·7	65·2	60·8	...	...	5·06	13
OCTOBER ...	64·0	61·0	68·6	64·0	65·0	61·9	† 74·7	60·0	7·23	17
NOVEMBER ...	63·4	60·0	71·5	65·3	65·5	61·9	74·9	60·7	11·48	25
DECEMBER ...	67·6	62·0	72·7	65·9	67·0	61·8	79·0	61·0	1·81	6
MEAN FOR YEAR.	64·8	61·2	72·7	66·0	66·3	62·4	76·9	60·7	TOTAL 52·09	138

† Readings for 7 days.

Digitized by Google

Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the year 1914 of forty-seven localities of the Uganda Protectorate.

MONTH.	Entebbe.		Jinja.		Mbarara.		Masaka.		Fort Portal.		Butiaba.		Masindi.		Gulu.		Kampala.		Mbale.		Mubendi.		Budo.		Bukona.	
	In	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In	No. of days.
JANUARY ...	2·02	10	4·63	11	1·77	4	1·80	5	0·22	3	0·20	1	2·31	5	0·13	3	3·63	9	0·37	4	2·33	7	2·83	7	0·67	3
FEBRUARY ...	3·19	10	3·35	8	2·19	4	2·05	10	0·58	5	2·39	4	1·45	9	1·35	6	1·63	9	3·95	7	1·06	7	1·50	6	5·10	10
MARCH ...	6·63	21	6·88	12	3·69	11	2·34	11	2·71	9	5·70	3	4·17	13	2·76	10	3·36	20	4·68	11	4·53	11	4·43	15	6·26	14
APRIL ...	9·31	16	6·60	14	2·33	9	2·89	11	3·86	9	2·55	6	3·80	12	7·65	8	6·60	18	3·08	13	4·30	12	6·73	12	2·60	11
MAY ...	7·71	19	5·05	15	1·75	4	5·355	17	8·50	14	3·20	5	6·75	16	7·22	18	3·85	15	7·90	23	4·73	14	3·38	10	6·81	17
JUNE ...	5·28	15	2·96	8	0·98	3	2·59	11	7·17	12	1·98	6	4·36	12	5·85	14	5·14	16	6·77	22	3·94	10	3·79	12	3·66	11
JULY ...	2·85	8	4·06	10	0·76	4	0·72	3	1·00	4	4·32	5	3·46	12	9·13	16	5·43	12	5·50	22	1·05	6	0·91	5	4·43	12
AUGUST ...	3·10	8	4·77	12	1·90	9	1·28	10	2·91	14	2·61	4	3·68	18	7·41	16	5·50	14	5·78	18	4·57	10	3·70	8	5·41	15
SEPTEMBER ...	4·58	8	4·35	15	6·52	15	1·64	7	9·77	21	7·08	12	7·40	21	6·02	13	5·72	18	5·14	20	5·06	13	5·92	10	3·37	13
OCTOBER ...	3·42	12	2·96	14	2·06	12	5·03	14	10·55	19	2·29	10	6·11	26	5·76	17	5·43	19	3·97	14	7·23	17	6·07	10	3·62	10
NOVEMBER ...	8·53	20	7·44	18	2·59	15	5·82	19	12·01	24	2·44	10	9·07	28	4·59	15	8·00	26	6·11	19	11·48	25	7·84	16	10·42	21
DECEMBER ...	3·15	10	1·45	5	2·03	9	1·43	3	2·57	10	0·05	1	0·83	3	0·20	1	1·85	6	0·93	4	1·81	6	0·73	4	1·69	4
TOTAL	59·77	157	54·50	142	28·57	99	32·945	121	61·85	144	34·81	67	53·39	175	58·07	137	56·14	182	54·18	177	52·09	138	47·83	115	54·04	141

Digitized by Google

Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the year 1914 of forty-seven localities of the Uganda Protectorate.—*continued.*

MONTH.	Namenage.		Nabieso.		Lira.		Kumi.		Soroti.		Hoima.		Namukekera		Nabumali.		Iganga.		Butiti.		Bukumi.		Rubaga.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY ...	1·68	6	3·46	2	...	...	2·48	5	...	...	1·08	3	1·24	6	2·05	8	3·97	5	0·51	4	1·01	6	3·00	7
FEBRUARY ...	1·84	6	1·27	3	...	...	0·95	1	...	...	3·60	12	0·90	8	1·33	10	3·93	7	2·40	8	1·40	5	1·165	8
MARCH ...	2·99	7	1·38	6	...	...	6·87	9	...	...	4·82	10	4·86	11	4·90	17	7·46	14	6·28	12	4·63	11	4·35	13
APRIL ...	4·14	8	2·43	5	...	...	†3·25	3	*2·35	2	1·58	6	1·39	7	3·63	13	4·90	6	3·50	11	2·435	15	8·44	14
MAY ...	3·36	6	7·05	10	...	...	...	...	6·64	13	8·07	20	0·73	8	6·34	25	7·44	14	9·13	17	4·29	14	4·44	11
JUNE ...	4·70	8	3·21	6	..	...	...	...	8·75	18	4·70	23	1·53	8	4·93	24	1·88	7	3·53	12	5·505	14	5·71	7
JULY ...	4·65	4	5·22	6	...	...	...	...	5·10	12	3·79	16	6·69	11	2·73	24	3·98	8	2·02	7	2.43	9	0·91	4
AUGUST ...	5·72	7	...	...	5·48	11	...	...	11·70	20	4·73	14	2·69	7	6·43	24	3·59	8	6·70	10	5·19	10	4·04	11
SEPTEMBER ..	5·51	7	...	...	4·60	7	...	...	7·06	8	12·12	17	9·98	14	2·41	23	5·29	13	11·79	19	7·165	16	6·08	14
OCTOBER ...	3·05	10	...	...	8·88	14	...	...	4·85	11	4·44	15	8·22	14	3·90	24	6·12	15	11·16	20	6·49	23	5·69	19
NOVEMBER ...	5·52	11	...	...	4·85	10	...	...	11·74	18	11·46	16	11·55	22	3·33	23	7·07	18	10·12	16	10·165	22	6·11	19
DECEMBER ...	0·56	1	...	...	0·63	1	...	...	...	...	1·14	3	1·80	5	1·53	6	2·16	3	2·81	8	1·23	5	1·35	3
TOTAL ...	43·72	81	24·02	38	24·44	43	13·55	18	58·19	102	61·53	155	51·58	121	43·51	221	57·79	118	69·95	144	51·960	150	51·285	130

† For 9 days * For 21 days.

Digitized by Google

Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the year 1914 of forty-seven localities of the Uganda Protectorate.—*continued.*

MONTH.	Ngora.		Kisubi.		Kivuvu		Kawalo-ngojo.		Magigye.		Nandere.		Moniko.		Keritia.		Bombo.		Bwavu.		Kome Island (*Sesse*).		Sango Bay	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY ...	0·95	4	1·17	5	4·28	7	2.67	10	4·24	8	2·97	10	2·88	5	2·81	5	...	...	3·09	6	...	...	3·94	9
FEBRUARY ...	0·34	2	2·25	10	2·18	13	2·41	10	4·77	10	4·22	12	1·84	6	3·79	7	...	...	3·05	12	...	....	3·71	8
MARCH ...	4·27	6	3·51	14	6·47	15	7·14	18	6·72	19	5·91	15	8·50	16	7·63	11	...	...	7·09	19	...	...	4·98	16
APRIL ...	2·87	5	9·06	12	5·88	12	8·83	18	4·68	17	5·40	12	2·59	17	4·20	13	...	...	4·96	16	...	...	8·65	13
MAY ...	6·73	19	5·58	13	4·20	16	9·15	26	5·75	16	4·90	14	6·88	19	6·39	12	...	...	8·46	13	12·14	18	8·24	16
JUNE ...	5·68	14	3·33	11	3·21	9	4·19	19	3·91	16	2·33	13	5·29	17	...	...	..	...	5·35	12	12·59	24	4·30	...
JULY ...	8·86	18	4·99	6	6·13	11	3·49	9	4·41	17	5·72	14	3·53	12	...	...	3·44	11	4·62	11	5·52	13	...	...
AUGUST ...	9·09	19	4·90	11	4·48	11	...	...	1·80	15	2·63	13	3·89	13	...	...	...	...	4·93	12	....	...	...	...
SEPTEMBER...	6·14	12	4·45	7	1·76	12	...	...	4·14	17	4·92	17	3·40	12	5·23	13	...	...	6·15	20	...	...	...	...
OCTOBER ...	12·22	16	5·09	15	5·07	18	...	...	4·54	26	7·50	25	2·41	11	5·40	15	...	...	2·36	12	...	...	...	...
NOVEMBER ...	4·28	11	1·99	16	7·37	21	...	...	9·19	24	11·35	28	11·32	16	...	...	...	...	12·19	23	...	...	...	...
DECEMBER ...	...	...	1·69	6	2·16	7	1·01	7	0·13	3	1·22	5	2·83	4	...	...	...	...	1·22	5	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	61·43	126	51·01	126	53·19	152	38·89	117	54·28	188	50·08	183	55·36	148	35·45	76	3·44	11	63·47	161	30·25	55	33·82	62

Digitized by Google

Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the year 1914 of forty-seven localities of the Uganda Protectorate--*continued.*

MONTH.	Kakumiro.		Bunyaruguru.		Katigondo.		Kabyaza.		Kadoma.		Kitumbuzi.		Kitalya.		Masindi Port.		Nambeya. (*Bulemesi*)		Kitgum.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY	1·97	7	0·62	3	2·31	11	3·65	8	4·55	8	4·52	8	...	...	...	...	2.07	8	...	...
FEBRUARY	0·77	5	1·19	5	2·89	9	2·44	7	3·97	15	3·85	15	2·25	9	...	...	1·83	9	...	...
MARCH	6·09	12	9·88	17	4·34	14	5·20	11	6·74	15	6·47	16	4·82	12	0·61	15	6·07	17	...	...
APRIL...	5·18	16	3·40	10	5·25	18	6·61	13	...	...	4·52	16	...	...	0·91	7	4·12	12	2·13	11
MAY	2·86	8	4·47	12	6·77	20	4·47	15	...	...	7·24	15	...	...	5·21	18	3·75	12	10·76	14
JUNE	3·50	10	6·40	12	0·85	8	4·16	11	...	...	1·90	11	...	...	5·08	13	2·97	16	7·67	16
JULY	3·07	9	3·63	7	1·31	6	...	...	...	...	2·45	13	1·20	...	3·63	14	2·82	15	7·90	13
AUGUST	4·95	10	4·04	8	2·11	8	...	...	...	...	4·43	16	2·07	...	6·06	14	2·86	14	7·51	15
SEPTEMBER	6·74	17	10·97	21	2·80	9	5·33	18	...	...	4·84	20	1·00	...	7·35	16	5·97	20	4·51	9
OCTOBER	8·16	20	5·49	17	5·67	15	4·23	9	...	...	7·83	19	4·90	...	2·92	20	9·77	21	3·80	13
NOVEMBER	8·71	21	5·80	19	6·36	19	4·10	22	...	...	10·08	25	...	...	8·61	20	9·64	26	5·92	12
DECEMBER	1·11	5	7·30	13	1·64	5	1·59	4	...	...	1·45	9	...	...	0·77	5	2·32	5	...	...
TOTAL ...	53·11	140	63·19	144	42·30	142	41·78	118	15·26	38	59·58	183	16·24	21	41·15	142	54·19	175	50·20	103

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during January, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·247	72·0	66·0	64·0		26·229	84·0	83·2	76·0	26·254	68·0	67·0	62·0	83·0	62·0	5-40
2	·205	77·0	74·0	68·0		·205	84·0	83·0	71·0	·217	72·0	70·0	67·0	82·0	60·0	6-45
3	·190	75·0	71·0	64·0		·199	83·0	77·0	70·0	·193	73·0	72·0	66·0	83·0	63·0	2-50
4	·189	67·0	65·0	63·9		·173	79·9	77·5	70·1	·195	71·0	70·0	67·2	75·0	60·7	3-15
5	·208	76·0	72·5	64·0		·149	84·0	83·0	72·0	·165	73·0	72·0	66·0	78·0	63·0	6-00
6	·222	74·0	71·0	68·5		·226	81·0	80·5	71·0	·238	70·0	69·0	66·0	80·1	60·0	8-35
7	·217	72·0	70·0	66·0		·209	84·0	82·0	77·0	·232	70·0	67·0	65·2	77·5	61·0	5-20
8	·192	74·0	72·0	69·0		·194	82·0	80·0	71·0	·217	72·0	66·0	63·0	85·0	60·0	8-20
9	·154	69·0	67·0	65·0		·127	85·0	83·0	71·2	·182	70·0	68·0	65·0	82·0	63·0	6-35
10	·189	67·2	65·0	62·9		·153	84·5	83.0	71·2	·196	68·2	67·5	65·6	75·0	62·0	8-30
11	·196	69·0	68·0	66·0		·157	85·0	80·2	73·0	·154	74·0	73·0	69·0	86·0	67·0	7-20
12	·205	71·9	70·0	67·6		·119	85·0	83·0	77·0	·201	73·0	72·0	70·0	80·0	65·3	5-10
13	·203	79·0	77·0	69·0		·134	86·0	84·0	74·0	·202	75·0	74·0	71·0	87·0	63·0	7-45
14	·200	70·0	66·2	63·0	0·04	·174	87·2	83·0	73·0	·183	78·0	76·0	72·0	87·0	63·5	6-00
15	·191	73·5	71·0	68·0		·147	89·0	82·5	75·0	·172	74·0	73·0	71·0	70·0	64·0	4-20
16	·212	74·0	72·0	70·0		·194	86·0	85·0	74·0	·217	72·0	69·0	67·0	83·0	66·0	6-00
17	·151	73·0	70·0	66·0		·168	80·0	78·0	76·5	·170	73·5	70·5	67·5	76·0	66·0	3-20
18	·164	68·5	67·5	63·5		·234	82·5	80·0	71·5	·252	70·0	68·5	65·2	80·0	63·5	8-20
19	·235	73·5	72·0	68·0	1·10	.234	68·0	65·0	64·0	·196	64·0	62·5	60·0	73·0	66·0	6-00
20	·204	69·0	66·0	63·5	·03	·167	83·0	80·0	71·0	·177	72·0	70·0	66·0	66·0	62·0	5-15
21	·223	73·0	70·0	67·0	·14	·181	79·0	76·0	69·0	·194	69·0	66·0	65·0	69·0	63·0	5-00
22	·213	65·0	63·0	60·0	.06	·161	79·0	76·0	70·0	·156	74·0	73·0	69·0	80·0	62·0	1-40
23	·161	69·0	66·0	64·5	·18	·166	81·0	80·0	69·5	·183	73·0	70·0	67·0	66·0	60·0	0-40
24	·229	67·5	66·3	61·5	·25	·209	71·5	68·3	65·2	·228	69·5	68·3	65·2	79·0	63·0	3-00
25	·211	66·0	65·2	63·0		.206	81·0	75·0	67·0	·207	72·0	69·0	63·0	66·0	60·0	2-20
26	·149	71·0	67·3	65·0		·142	82·0	78·0	70·0	·160	75·0	73·0	70·0	81·0	68·2	2-00
27	·198	70·0	69·5	64·0		·172	82·0	78·0	71·0	·190	69·0	66·0	60·0	79·0	68·0	3-00
28	·224	69·0	67·0	64·0		·212	76·0	74·5	68·0	·202	70·0	69·0	67·0	79·0	67·0	5-35
29	·232	70·0	67·0	64·0	·11	·176	86·0	80·0	72·0	·186	76·0	73·0	70·0	81·0	66·0	8-55
30	·145	73·0	70·0	68·2	·08	·161	79·0	76·0	71·0	·202	70·0	68·0	65·2	77·5	66·0	1-20
31	·229	67·2	66·0	65·0	·03	·202	70·0	69.0	66·2	·214	63·0	62·0	60·1	73·0	60·0	None
Sums....	—	—	—	—	2·02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·200	71·1	68·7	65·4	—	26·180	81·6	78·8	71·2	26·198	71·4	69·4	66·2	78·0	63·6	4-60

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during February, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	in.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	o	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·248	68·0	65·0	63·2	·01	26·222	75·0	65·0	63·2	26·224	69·0	67·5	64·3	77·0	67·0	7-00
2	·199	66·0	64·5	63·2		·164	86·0	81·0	71·0	·168	76·0	74·5	72·0	82·3	64·0	10-55
3	·146	68·0	66·0	64·0	·03	·124	86·0	81·0	72·0	·124	74·0	73·0	69·0	82·0	67·0	6-00
4	·164	69·5	69·0	66·1	·16	·149	84·0	78·0	68·5	·137	72·0	71·5	66·0	80·0	68·0	8-00
5	·175	66·2	64·0	62·0	.97	·150	82·0	81·0	72·0	·164	69·0	65·0	63·0	71·0	63·0	6-00
6	·229	67·0	65·0	64·0	·46	·155	83·0	81·3	72·3	·160	74·0	73·2	68·0	82·0	68·2	9·35
7	·164	69·0	67·5	65·0	·16	·165	77·0	74·5	69·0	·192	70·0	68·5	65·2	76·5	63·2	3-50
8	·172	70·0	68·0	65·2	·60	·166	80·0	74·0	66·0	·164	69·0	68·0	67·0	78·0	62·0	4-55
9	·186	68·0	67·0	66·0		·193	83·0	76·0	70·0	·175	73·2	72·5	69·0	78·2	65·0	9-25
10	·173	72·0	71·0	67·5		·154	86·0	81·0	74·0	·160	75·0	73·0	70·0	81·5	70·0	10-10
11	·214	70·0	68·0	65·2		·169	84·5	74·5	71·0	·159	71·0	70·0	66·0	81·2	65·0	7-00
12	·192	68·0	67·0	66·0		·157	85·0	82·5	74·0	·179	71·0	70·0	65·0	83·0	65·0	9-30
13	·208	74·0	67·2	65·0		·200	88·0	82·0	70·0	·224	69·0	66·0	63·5	83·0	62·0	9-55
14	·230	69·0	68·0	64·5		·208	86·0	80·0	69·5	·192	74·0	69·0	62·0	80·0	62·0	10-05
15	·179	67·1	65·1	64·1		·225	77·6	77·0	70·0	·241	71·0	69·5	67·1	83·0	65·0	6-35
16	·172	70·0	69·0	66·0		·191	85·0	84·0	75·0	·197	72·0	67·0	60·5	84·0	66·0	10-00
17	·211	66·0	63·0	60·0		·184	86·0	82·5	73·0	·116	74·2	72·0	69·0	83·0	60·0	8-35
18	·197	72·0	68·0	66·0		·202	82·2	80·0	71·0	·222	70·0	69·0	65·0	81·0	65·0	6-45
19	·209	72·0	66·5	65·0		·195	85·0	77·0	68·0	·180	75·0	73·0	69·0	80·0	63·0	8-10
20	180	75·0	70·1	66·0		·167	89·0	84·5	74·0	·175	73·0	72·0	68·5	83·0	62·0	9-00
21	211	71·0	69·0	66·0		·174	92·0	87·0	68·0	·174	82·0	73·0	64·0	92·0	66·0	8-30
22	·220	69·5	67·0	64·0	·60	·203	78·0	77·5	75·2	·208	69·0	67·0	65·2	80·0	66·0	9-00
23	·203	65·0	63·2	60·0	·06	·227	72·0	67·5	65·0	·224	69·2	67·0	64·5	86·0	83·0	3-45
24	·162	69·0	67·0	64·1		·217	89·0	82·0	72·0	·242	74·0	73·0	64·0	86·0	65·0	8-30
25	·227	72·0	75·0	71·0		·212	86·0	83·0	74·0	·218	74·2	72·0	64·0	85·0	71·0	7-25
26	·228	69·0	68·0	66·5		·199	85·0	74·0	72·0	·201	79·0	73·0	69·0	74·0	61·0	2-55
27	·196	70·0	68·0	66·0		·166	86·0	79·0	71·0	·192	74·0	73·0	68·0	81·0	66·0	6-35
28	·202	70·0	69·5	65·0	·14	·224	82·0	81·0	73·0	·225	72·0	70·0	66·0	76·0	67·2	6-25
Sums....	—	—	—	—	3·19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·196	69·4	67·3	64·9	—	26·184	83·6	78·9	70·8	26·187	72·7	70·4	66·2	81·1	65·6	7-40

Digitized by Google

Fa 12

Meterlogical Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during March, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	in.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	o	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·179	67·1	65·1	64·1	·50	26·225	77·6	77·0	70·0	26·241	71·0	69·5	67·1	80·0	65·0	6-15
2	·185	73·0	68·0	65·5	·24	·157	89·0	81·0	73·0	·190	70·0	69·0	66·0	83·0	66·0	9-10
3	·254	69·0	67·0	66·0	·59	·250	86·0	77·0	70·0	·266	70·0	68·0	66·0	78·0	66·0	2-30
4	·238	69·0	67·0	66·0	·03	·261	79·5	74·0	70·0	·269	73·0	69·0	65·0	70·0	64·0	3-00
5	·300	69·0	67·0	65·0	·16	·262	70·0	69·0	67·5	·234	69·5	68·0	62·0	72·0	64·0	0-60
6	·197	72·0	67·0	61·0	·26	·203	84·0	79·0	70·0	·198	80·0	77·0	70·0	76·0	63·0	2-25
7	·171	72·0	65·0	60·0	·47	·193	71·0	68·0	67·0	·192	68·0	66·0	65·0	73·5	63·0	1-20
8	·183	67·0	65·0	64·2	·03	·197	77·0	72·0	68·0	·197	72·0	69·0	62·0	72·0	61·0	0-40
9	·204	68·5	69·0	67·2	·19	·192	81·0	75·2	70·1	·204	69·0	68·0	67·0	73·0	67·5	1-10
10	·147	72·0	70·0	68·0		·152	79·0	71·0	69·0	·150	77·0	68·5	66·0	80·0	65·0	2-05
11	·145	76·0	74·5	70·0	·86	·138	79·0	71·5	70·0	·157	69·0	68·0	62·0	77·0	61·0	2-45
12	·157	71·0	70·0	67·5	·13	·160	74·0	69·5	67·0	·178	70·5	68·0	67·5	77·5	65·0	*Nil.*
13	·150	70·0	68·0	65·0		·126	84·0	76·5	72·0	·156	71·0	70·0	69·5	76·5	64·0	4-36
14	·160	70·0	66·0	64·0		·136	81·0	71·5	70·5	·147	72·0	70·0	66·0	82·0	64·5	9-00
15	·170	67·5	66·5	65·5	·70	·150	80·0	76·0	74·5	·170	73·0	70·0	64·5	80·0	64·5	4-45
16	·161	66·0	65·0	64·0	·21	·142	77·5	74·5	70·0	·150	70·2	68·0	66·0	78·0	64·5	3-00
17	·166	70·5	68·5	65·0		·113	84·5	83·0	72·0	·147	72·5	70·0	68·5	83·0	65·3	3-15
18	·206	81·0	72·0	69·0		·233	77·0	76·0	72·0	·230	70·0	69·0	67·0	82·0	69·0	4-10
19	·257	72·0	69·0	68·0	·01	·256	88·0	81·0	74·0	·274	70·0	67·0	62·5	82·5	66·0	8-00
20	·217	72·0	69·0	68·0		·190	88·0	81·0	71·0	·190	82·0	72·0	66·0	73·0	67·0	7-25
21	·179	67·1	65·1	64·1		·225	77·0	76·0	70·0	·241	71·0	69·5	67·1	79·0	62·0	9-15
22	·195	73·0	72·0	70·5	·09	·208	80·0	68·0	66·0	·205	77·0	76·0	72·0	83·0	67·0	7-20
23	·222	70·0	67·0	65·0		·230	80·0	76·0	71·2	·197	72·0	71·0	68·0	82·0	66·0	4-30
24	·201	77·0	67·5	67·0	·61	·227	71·0	68·0	66·5	·214	70·0	69·0	67·0	80·0	66·0	4-45
25	·240	69·0	65·0	64·0		·223	83·0	80·0	79·0	·224	80·0	78·0	68·0	77·0	64·0	9-05
26	·256	68·5	66·0	64·0	·92	·233	79·0	78·0	67·5	·227	72·0	70·0	68·0	81·0	62·0	3-35
27	·212	70·1	64·2	62·0	·05	·205	84·0	82·0	73·0	·212	74·0	72·0	68·0	82·0	66·0	3-45
28	·178	74·0	73·2	68·0	·02	·168	80·0	78·0	76·5	·170	73·5	72·5	70·0	77·5	64·0	4-10
29	·186	69·0	67·0	66·0	·03	·177	70.5	67·0	66·0	·175	68·5	65·0	60·0	81·0	61·5	4-15
30	·136	68·0	65·0	63·0	·53	·101	79.5	78·0	72·5	·147	72·0	69·0	63·0	81·0	65·0	6·35
31	·159	71·0	69·0	66·0		·154	86.0	79·0	73·0	·181	72·0	71·0	67·0	80·0	61·0	8·15
Sums....	—	—	—	—	6·63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·194	70·7	67·7	65·6	—	26·190	79·9	75·3	70·6	26·198	72·3	69·9	66·1	78·5	64·5	4-55

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during April, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 A.M. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 A.M. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 A.M. Dry Bulb.	At 7 A.M. Wet Bulb.	At 7 A.M. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 P.M. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 P.M. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 P.M. Dry Bulb.	At 2 P.M. Wet Bulb.	At 9 P.M. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 P.M. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 P.M. Dry Bulb.	At 9 P.M. Wet Bulb.	At 9 P.M. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 P.M. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·102	70·0	68·0	65·0	0·03	26·092	81·0	75·0	70·0	26·112	64·0	62·0	60·5	82·0	63·0	4-20
2	·142	69·0	67·0	65·0	0·54	·111	77·9	76·5	75·1	·099	73·0	71·5	65·7	79·0	63·0	8-45
3	·152	70·0	68·4	67·4	0·54	·125	79·1	76·0	73·0	·144	69·5	67·2	65·3	78·5	66·3	3-00
4	·142	68·0	67·0	65·3		·098	80·0	79·0	76·5	·119	73·0	71·5	67·2	70·0	65·0	2-55
5	·177	65·0	64·3	61·0	·30	·178	76·5	75·7	68·9	·172	70·1	67·0	66·5	80·0	65·0	5-15
6	·155	71·0	68·0	66·0	1·19	·131	83·0	75·0	70·0	·149	71·0	70·0	66·0	81·0	63·5	2-00
7	·132	70·0	66·0	64·0	0·38	·183	79·0	72·0	67·0	·154	69·5	69·0	67·0	75·5	63·0	3-35
8	·237	66·0	65·0	64·7	0·07	·200	81·9	72·5	68·7	·212	68·5	67·0	65·0	76·0	63·9	3-20
9	·216	69·5	67·0	66·0		·197	79·0	79·0	68·7	·212	72·5	70·9	68·0	77·5	63·8	3-40
10	·232	70·0	68·0	67·5	0·10	·215	83·0	80·0	73·0	·181	71·7	71·5	68·1	81·0	62·0	10-10
11	·202	70·0	69·0	66·7		·159	83·0	80·1	72·9	·163	71·0	70·7	69·0	81·0	65·0	9-45
12	·162	70·0	67·0	66·0		·148	80·0	78·5	75·0	·169	72·7	72·5	68·5	81·0	61·0	9-45
13	·134	69·5	67·1	65·2	0·15	·162	76·9	73·7	71·5	·146	70·0	67·9	63·9	74·0	66·0	8-45
14	·210	70·1	69·5	67·0		·154	87·0	83·9	76·0	·155	73·5	70·0	68·5	80·0	63·2	9-10
15	·196	69·5	68·0	67·2		·183	85·0	78·5	70·2	·162	70·5	69·0	67·0	79·7	63·3	7-45
16	·193	71·0	70·0	68·5	0·03	·151	85·0	80·0	79·0	·139	72·9	72·5	69·1	81·5	63·0	7-12
17	·188	69·0	67·0	65·0	0·09	·132	86·5	80·9	75·0	·113	72·5	72·0	69·0	82·0	65·0	3-35
18	·141	72·0	70·0	68·2		·111	85·0	83·0	77·0	·103	72·0	70·0	69·0	81·5	68·0	9-30
19	·157	72·0	70·0	68·5		·145	83·0	82·1	78·2	·072	74·0	72·0	69·5	81·3	60·9	9-35
20	·130	75·0	70·1	68·2		·098	87·5	80·0	73·0	·095	73·0	70·0	68·5	81·0	63·0	8-30
21	·166	70·0	67·0	66·0		·132	88·5	82·9	80·0	·110	75·0	74·0	70·0	82·5	63·0	6-40
22	·187	77·0	68·0	65·0		·166	87·0	83·5	78·5	·139	73·5	70·1	68·5	82·7	67·0	5-20
23	·147	73·0	70·5	68·2		·126	87·5	82·0	79·0	·083	73·8	70·5	65·2	82·0	65·0	5-25
24	·117	72·0	69·0	67·0	0·07	·147	78·1	77·0	75·0	·099	73·0	71·0	68·5	81·0	64·5	8-00
25	·153	71·5	69·0	66·0		·113	84·0	81·0	75·0	·096	74·0	72·9	69·0	82·9	67·0	7-00
26	·192	70·0	68·5	65·0	0·14	·132	87·0	80·0	73·0	·156	70·5	68·0	65·0	81·0	65·0	1-25
27	·162	76·1	73·0	68·5		·137	84·0	81·9	73·9	·172	70·1	68·0	65·0	81·2	66·5	5-00
28	·166	70·0	68·0	65·0	4·02	·157	67·0	66·0	63·0	·139	71·5	70·0	68·5	78·7	62·9	0-10
29	·138	68·2	65·0	63·0	1·06	·117	85·0	75·0	68·7	·143	71·5	71·0	68·9	76·0	63·0	3-10
30	·219	66·5	65·0	63·0	0·60	·155	73·1	68·5	66·0	·180	68·0	65·0	63·0	75·0	65·0	Nil
Sums....	—	—	—	—	9·31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·168	70·4	68·0	66·0	—	26·145	82·0	78·0	73·0	26·140	71·5	69·8	67·1	79·5	64·2	5-45

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during May, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·171	66·9	63·2	62·5	0·03	26·114	76·5	72·5	68·5	26·174	69·0	67·0	65·0	75·0	62·5	None
2	·187	77·5	75·0	73·0	0·11	·145	77·5	75·0	73·0	·200	69·0	67·0	65·0	76·0	63·5	None
3	·271	67·1	64·7	60·1	0·50	·190	82·0	72·5	68·2	·252	69·5	67·0	65·0	76·2	62·5	0-10
4	·254	69·0	66·0	63·0	0·09	·215	84·0	74·0	67·5	·246	69·0	67·0	65·0	76·2	62·0	3-32
5	·241	67·5	65·0	60·0	0·25	·193	78·5	76·9	71·0	·213	71·0	69·0	65·0	74·5	62·5	1-00
6	·136	68·0	67·0	65·0		·211	79·0	72·5	66·7	·268	69·5	69·0	66·9	73·5	62·9	None
7	·294	70·9	69·2	67·0		·222	80·0	76·1	70·1	·239	71·5	69·0	66·7	74·5	62·0	5-30
8	·262	70·7	68·0	65·0	1·52	·252	88·0	79·0	72·0	·243	71·0	69·0	67·5	77·0	63·0	3-30
9	·271	66.0	64·0	62·0	1·05	·250	80·0	76·7	75·0	·253	67·2	65·0	63·0	76·9	61·9	None
10	·283	65·0	64·0	60·0	0·35	·220	82·0	80·0	76·0	·242	68·5	65·0	60·0	73·0	62·0	2-35
11	·257	67·0	66·0	63·0	0·36	·217	72·5	71·0	69·0	·212	70·3	70·2	65·0	75·0	62·0	None
12	·232	68·5	66·5	65·0	0·26	·183	85·0	78·5	67·0	·215	73·4	71·0	68·5	78·5	65·0	6-00
13	·224	69·0	67·0	63·4	0·80	·222	81·5	76·7	73·7	·222	70·7	68·5	65·3	77·0	63·0	5-10
14	·234	69·0	69·0	65·0	0·60	·214	86·5	76·9	71·5	·212	74·0	70·0	69·0	78·0	64·0	0-10
15	·269	71·0	69·0	67·5		·226	81·0	76·9	70·0	·239	71·2	69·0	65·0	78·0	63·0	8-00
16	·252	70·0	68·0	63·0		·221	79·0	76·0	70·5	·222	70·0	68·5	65·0	78·0	63·0	0-20
17	·272	70·0	68·5	65·0		·193	84·0	80·0	76·0	·198	70·1	67·5	65·0	78·0	64·0	9-00
18	·235	73·0	68·5	62·5		·232	85·0	79·0	73·5	·205	73·5	69·0	65·2	79·0	65·0	7-30
19	·236	70·5	68·2	65·0		·204	82·5	77·8	72·0	·198	70·0	68·5	65·3	77·5	63·5	5-00
20	·192	70·0	68·5	63·7	0·26	·146	81·9	80·0	72·5	·165	77·0	76·5	71·0	79·2	63·0	3-40
21	·203	72·5	70·0	67·5		·151	85·0	72·1	69·2	·151	78·5	70·0	65·3	78·3	64·5	9-20
22	·224	69·0	65·0	61·0		·175	85·0	80·0	75·8	·237	73·1	70·0	65·3	78·9	64·0	9-00
23	·247	72·5	69·0	63·0	0·34	·214	82·0	77·9	71·0	·215	71·9	68·5	63·0	77·5	65·0	7-35
24	·232	74·5	73·5	65·0	0·22	·121	83·0	79·0	75·6	·191	71·0	68·5	63·5	78·2	64·5	7-30
25	·214	69·5	68·5	65·3	0·70	·167	85·6	80·0	75·2	·222	70·0	68·5	65·2	78·0	67·5	6-00
26	·212	70·5	70·0	68·5	0·07	·172	81·5	77·1	71·0	·179	71·5	68·5	65·3	78·7	66·5	5-00
27	·224	69·0	66·5	65·0		·169	89·0	78·1	72·1	·159	71·0	68·0	65·2	79·0	66·5	6-00
28	·192	70·6	68·9	65·0		·150	82·9	77·5	71·5	·156	70·5	66·0	63·0	78·5	66·5	6-00
29	·194	69·0	67·0	65·0	0·14	·144	86·5	75·1	70·2	·158	68·2	65·0	63·2	79·0	67·0	None
30	·232	64·5	64·0	61·0	0·06	·181	83·0	78·5	75·0	·240	68·0	63·5	60·0	78·5	64·0	1-30
31	·166	68·0	64·0	63·0		·158	80·0	79·0	77·5	·147	72·9	72·5	69·2	81·0	67·0	8-45
Sums....	—	—	—	—	7·71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·229	69·6	69·5	64·2	—	26·189	82·3	76·8	71·9	26·209	71·0	68·4	65·2	77·3	64·0	4-07

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during June, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 a.m.					At 2 p.m.				At 9 p.m.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	in.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	o	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·154	70·9	69·0	67·1	0·10	26·116	80·1	76·0	72·0	26·143	71·0	68·9	64·2	80·9	62·5	8-50
2	·182	70·2	65·0	60·0		·153	83·0	79·0	72·0	·187	72·0	71·5	65·9	80·0	65·0	7-30
3	·205	67·0	65·5	63·0		·166	81·5	80·0	72·0	·137	72·5	70·0	67·5	80·0	65·5	6-55
4	·171	77·5	65·0	63·0		·154	82·5	80·1	74·5	·147	73·0	69·0	65·0	79·5	64·5	8-50
5	·142	70·5	68·2	65·0		·168	76·9	74·5	69·2	·169	71·0	68·5	65·3	79·3	65·2	None
6	·219	73·5	68·6	63·0		·178	82·9	80·0	75·0	·214	69·0	67·0	63·5	78·0	63·0	7-30
7	·239	67·0	62·5	60·0		·198	86·5	80·0	75·0	·196	70·9	68·5	65·3	78·5	64·5	6-10
8	·178	69·9	67·5	66·2	0·04	·157	85·0	80·0	75·0	·137	72·0	69·0	63·0	78·7	62·5	6-15
9	·152	70.0	67·0	61·0		·152	80·0	77·0	70·0	·122	70·0	65·0	61·0	77·5	64·5	4-00
10	·138	68·0	66·5	65·0	0·08	·114	82·0	80·0	73·2	·126	70·0	68·5	65·3	79·9	63·5	5-50
11	·239	67·0	65·0	63·0	0·61	·187	79·5	73·5	68·2	·123	73·0	70·0	67·5	75·0	64·0	4-10
12	·251	66·9	65·0	61·0	0·86	·099	83·0	74·0	69·0	·146	68·1	68·0	66·0	75·6	63·0	4-00
13	·212	69·0	66·0	63·5	0·15	·159	83·9	80·5	76·5	·152	70·0	68·5	65·3	77·0	65·0	6-45
14	·180	69·0	64·5	63·2	0·15	·172	86·5	80·0	78·2	·152	70·0	68·5	65·0	78·5	63·0	5-00
15	·231	66·5	63·1	61·0	0·21	·185	84·0	73·9	67·5	·192	69·0	65·0	63·7	74·7	63·5	4-30
16	·243	65·9	65·0	63·0	0·72	·192	81·8	72·9	67·2	·214	68·1	65·0	61·0	76·0	63·0	3-40
17	·239	67·9	65·0	64·9		·218	80·9	74·0	69·2	·206	69·0	67·0	65·0	77·0	63·5	7-35
18	·259	71·5	69·0	65·0		·198	80·0	77·1	72·0	·218	70·0	68·5	65·3	72·0	62·0	3-15
19	·264	69·0	67·2	66·0	0·35	·253	79·0	71·9	67·5	·243	67·5	67·2	66·5	73·0	62·1	2-30
20	·259	71·0	68·5	65·3	0·39	·216	81·5	75·0	73·0	·214	69·7	67·0	63·7	74·0	62·5	7-00
21	·249	67·5	65·0	61·0		·221	79·5	77·0	75·0	·210	68·5	67·5	65·0	78·5	63·2	5-10
22	·259	71·0	69·0	65·1	0·97	·213	72·5	67·5	65·2	·212	68·0	65·3	63·2	77·5	66·2	3-15
23	·225	77·3	68·0	65·3	0·49	·220	81·7	72·5	70·0	·250	69·0	66·5	61·0	78·5	65·0	7-00
24	·271	66·3	64·0	61·0		·260	80·0	72·5	68·2	·252	69·5	68·9	67·0	74·5	63·5	2-30
25	·275	71·6	69·0	65·0	0·08	·250	75·0	72·0	69·0	·256	69·2	67·0	65·4	75·0	63·2	5-15
26	·251	66·0	63·1	60·2		·245	77·0	72·0	68·0	·245	73·0	70·0	68·0	75·0	65·0	3-15
27	·249	67·0	65·0	60·0	0·08	·200	86·0	82·0	75·0	·252	70·0	68·5	65·2	81·5	60·0	1-00
28	·257	67·0	65·0	61·0		·221	85·0	83·0	72·0	·227	73·5	72·0	70·0	82·5	62·3	8-10
29	·200	70·0	68·9	65·0		·161	85·0	84·0	75·0	·183	73·0	71·0	70·0	80·0	65·0	1-10
30	·136	68·0	65·0	63·0		·131	79·0	77·5	75·2	·174	69·9	67·2	65·4	79·0	65·0	2-10
Sums....	—	—	—	—	5·28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·217	69·3	66·2	63·2	—	26·185	81·4	76·6	71·6	26·190	70·3	68·1	65·2	77·6	63·7	4-58

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during July, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·278	70·5	63·0	60·0		26·228	80·0	75·0	70·0	26·236	70·0	68·5	65·0	76·0	60·0	7-30
2	·239	67·0	66·9	65·0		·201	85·0	74·5	68·1	·213	71·5	69·0	67·1	77·5	60·0	5-00
3	·235	73·0	70·0	68·5		·186	81·2	77·9	72·0	·192	75·0	71·0	67·0	78·9	60·0	6-10
4	·234	69·0	66·1	63·9		·182	82·5	79·0	71·5	·204	69·0	67·0	65·0	79·0	60·1	8-00
5	·243	71·0	69·0	67·5		·172	80·5	78·5	73·4	·186	68·5	65·3	60·1	79·2	61·2	8-00
6	·213	67·9	65·0	63·0		·149	84·0	78·1	73·4	·189	71·2	69·0	65·0	78·5	60·1	3-10
7	·267	66·5	65·9	61·5		·236	80·0	72·9	67·5	·233	67·0	65·0	63·0	77·0	60·2	3-50
8	·292	70·0	68·2	62·9		·254	82·7	75·1	69·1	·235	66·5	65·0	63·2	76·7	59·5	8-30
9	·274	69.0	64·5	61·0		·211	79·2	75·0	68·9	·233	67·0	65·0	60·1	76·5	59·0	6-00
10	·296	68·5	65·0	61·9		·233	78·2	76·0	68·5	·266	68·5	65·0	61·0	78·5	59·1	3-50
11	·288	69·2	67·0	65·0	0·10	·231	85·0	81·0	73·0	·252	70·0	68·5	65·3	79·0	59·2	4-20
12	·269	67·0	65·0	61·0	0·41	·268	74·0	70·0	67·2	·246	68·2	65·3	61·0	72·8	59·2	1-35
13	·272	70·0	66·5	65·0		·263	67·0	69·0	65·0	·239	67·0	65·0	63·0	74·0	59·3	3-10
14	·244	69·0	66·5	65·0		·222	74·3	71·5	67·5	·198	69·5	67·0	65·2	74·5	59·5	3-35
15	·203	65·9	64·0	62·9		·222	74·9	73·5	69·0	·224	69·0	67·0	65·0	74·5	59·6	2-30
16	·257	66·5	65·0	61·0	0·10	·223	78·5	75·0	71·2	·230	68·1	65·1	62·0	76·7	59·7	4-30
17	·289	67·0	65·0	61·0		·238	80·0	76·9	69·5	·244	69·1	67·0	63·5	77·5	61·0	7-00
18	·252	70·4	69·0	65·0		·216	81·5	77·0	71·0	·204	68·5	68·1	65·0	77·8	65·0	6-00
19	·228	69·0	67·0	65·0		·210	75·0	73·0	70·1	·231	66·0	64·0	61·0	77·5	64·5	3-10
20	·253	65·0	62·9	60·0		·198	80·0	77·9	69·2	·206	68·0	65·0	61·0	78·2	60·5	6-00
21	·233	67·0	66·5	64·0	1·00	·233	65·0	63·0	62·0	·215	66·0	65·0	61·0	75·1	60·5	2-10
22	·249	71·5	65·0	62·9	0·70	·223	85·0	76·9	70·0	·220	68·0	65·0	61·0	76·9	60·7	4-10
23	·231	66·5	64·0	62·9	0·08	·209	73·5	70·0	67·2	·193	66·0	65·0	61·0	74·5	60·5	3-30
24	·194	69·2	65·0	60·1		·170	80·0	75·8	70·0	·149	67·0	65·0	63·2	77·0	61·2	5-55
25	·222	70·8	67·0	65·0		·177	85·0	75·9	70·0	·174	69·0	67·0	65·0	76·9	62·0	6-30
26	·204	69·7	67·2	65·0	0·04	·189	78·0	75·0	70·0	·171	67·5	65·0	61·4	77·0	63·0	3-20
27	·159	67·0	64·0	61·0	0·42	·134	75·0	72·5	69·0	·144	69·0	69·0	67·0	74·0	61·9	1-15
28	·199	67·0	65·0	63·0		·179	71·9	67·8	65·0	·159	67·2	65·0	61·0	78·5	63·0	2-40
29	·158	69·7	67·0	63·0		·158	74·7	73·9	70·5	·144	69·2	65·0	62·7	75·5	63·2	7-05
30	·172	70·2	68·0	62·5		·151	73·5	72·5	67·0	·134	69·0	67·0	65·0	77·8	62·0	7-30
31	·174	70·5	67·0	63·9		·148	80·2	75·0	70·0	·149	67·0	65·0	63·0	77·3	62·3	0-35
Sums....	—	—	—	—	2·85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·236	68·7	66·0	63·2	—	26·204	78·2	74·4	69·2	26·204	68·5	66·3	63·2	76·8	60·9	4-44

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during August, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·169	67·2	64·0	61·0		26·144	81·0	79·5	75·0	26·162	69·0	67·0	65·0	77·3	62·3	7-30
2	·206	68·0	65·0	63·0	0·14	·194	76·0	75·0	71·0	·205	67·0	65·0	63·0	77·3	62·0	3-10
3	·210	67·0	65·0	61·0		·178	80·0	78·0	75·0	·202	68·5	65·1	63·0	76·3	62·7	5-50
4	·252	70·0	69·0	65·0	1·41	·253	65·0	63·0	60·0	·226	64·1	63·0	61·0	73·0	61·9	1-30
5	·310	62·0	61·0	60·0	0·71	·283	67·0	65·0	63·0	·246	63·5	61·0	59·2	70·1	61·0	0-40
6	·263	65·1	63·0	61·0	0·03	·242	76·7	72·1	67·5	·205	66·0	63·0	60·0	75·0	60·9	1-45
7	·256	63·0	61·0	60·0		·190	87·0	75·0	69·0	·239	67·0	65·0	61·0	75·0	60·9	2-10
8	·251	66·2	65·0	61·0		·230	75·0	73·0	70·0	·230	75·0	73·0	70·0	75·8	61·2	0-15
9	·259	67·0	65·0	61·0		·194	80·0	75·0	73·2	·223	66·5	63·0	60·0	76·9	60·5	6-00
10	·252	70·0	66·0	61·0		·233	79·0	78·2	68·5	·259	67·5	65·0	61·0	76·5	61·0	8-00
11	·272	70·0	67·0	65·0		·241	81·0	80·0	75·0	·198	68·5	65·3	60·0	78·5	59·2	6-10
12	·239	71·0	69·0	65·0		·241	78·5	72·5	67·0	·161	66·7	65·0	63·0	77·0	60·0	2-10
13	·262	70·0	65·0	60·0		·234	80·9	76·9	67·5	·117	66·7	65·0	61·0	77·9	61·0	8-30
14	·252	70·0	68·5	63·0		·219	85·0	77·0	70·0	·212	70·9	65·0	63·0	76·9	60·0	7-00
15	·234	69·0	67·0	63·0		·180	81·0	79·0	76·0	·214	69·0	67·5	63·1	77·5	62·	8-30
16	·214	69·9	67·5	65·3		·191	83·2	80·0	75·0	·164	68·5	65·0	63·0	79·5	63·0	7-20
17	·203	71·2	67·5	65·0		·160	82·5	80·0	72·0	·194	69·0	67·0	65·0	78·9	59·2	8-00
18	·209	71·3	69·0	67·0		·172	82·7	80·0	70·0	·169	71·0	69·0	67·0	81·2	60·0	7-30
19	·197	72·0	69·0	67·0		·170	88·5	82·5	70·0	·193	72·0	70·4	68·5	83·5	63·0	7-45
20	·253	71·0	68·0	65·0	0·09	·228	70·0	68·0	67·0	·253	67·0	65·0	61·0	78·9	63·5	1-50
21	·196	68·2	63·0	62·0		·194	82·9	75·0	70·5	·192	70·0	68·5	65·3	79·9	62·5	8-00
22	·189	67·0	64·2	62·5		·165	79·0	77·0	75·0	·182	68·1	65·0	60·0	76·0	62·5	2-10
23	·199	65·0	63·0	60·0	0·37	·206	75·7	73·0	70·0	·237	65·0	63·0	60·0	77·5	62·0	1-30
24	·229	67·0	63·0	60·0		·206	81·5	75·5	70·0	·198	70·0	68·0	64·0	78·0	63·0	7-00
25	·257	71·0	69·0	65·0	0·10	·228	86·1	70·5	65·0	·202	68·0	65·0	61·2	77·0	62·5	8-25
26	·264	64·5	63·9	62·0	0·25	·228	74·2	70·0	67·0	·225	67·7	67·5	65·0	76·0	63·2	4-50
27	·148	68·0	66·5	63·0		·214	82·3	78·0	70·0	·254	69·0	67·0	61·0	80·0	65·0	10-00
28	·215	73·0	69·1	65·0		·194	82·7	76·9	70·0	·264	69·2	67·0	62·3	78·0	63·0	6-40
29	·260	68·5	65·0	61·0		·218	82·8	79·0	75·0	·218	82·5	79·0	75·0	80·0	62·0	8-00
30	·259	71·0	69·0	65·0		·220	81·0	80·0	75·7	·211	72·5	69·0	65·0	81·0	63·0	3-50
31	·229	71·0	69·5	66·7		·239	84·0	79·0	75·0	·224	69·0	67·0	65·0	80·0	62·7	8-10
Sums....	—	—	—	—	3·10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·233	68·5	66·0	63·0	—	26·209	79·8	75·6	70·5	26·209	68·8	66·5	63·3	77·6	61·8	5-29

Fa 18

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during September, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·247	72·0	68·0	63·2		26·200	81·8	80·0	75·0	26·206	68·0	65·0	63·0	81·0	61·0	5-30
2	·258	69·0	66·5	61·0		·215	73·1	69·1	67·0	·201	66·7	65·0	61·0	79·0	61·2	6-00
3	·201	67·0	65·0	63·0		·171	79·0	78·5	72·9	·180	73·5	72·5	68·5	80·0	63·0	4-30
4	·210	75·0	68·5	65·0		·184	80·7	77·8	72·0	·273	72·0	70·0	65·0	80·0	64·7	9-00
5	·197	73·9	68·5	65·0		·140	82·5	79·0	75·0	·165	72·5	69·0	67·0	80·0	63·5	8-30
6	·199	71·0	69·0	65·0	0·90	·177	85·0	80·0	77·9	·162	70·0	68·5	65·0	83·0	64·0	8-10
7	·145	67·5	65·0	63·0	0·15	·213	72·5	67·1	65·0	·181	66·0	64·0	61·0	74·7	63·0	5-00
8	·234	69·0	67·0	65·0	0·21	·218	74·0	70·0	67·5	·206	64·0	63·0	60·0	74·1	63·5	3-20
9	·263	65·7	63·0	61·0		·215	77·5	69·0	65·0	·206	64·0	63·0	60·0	78·5	61·7	4-10
10	·229	71·2	68·0	63·0		·178	82·0	80·0	73·8	·188	69·5	67·0	65·0	80·7	61·2	8-30
11	·232	70·2	69·0	67·0		·156	87·0	80·0	73·5	·184	68·5	65·3	61·0	81·7	62·0	5-30
12	·225	73·2	68·5	65·9	1·95	·191	77·0	75·0	73·0	·185	67·5	64·1	60·0	81·0	62·3	5-40
13	·205	73·0	70·0	67·0		·136	81·3	79·0	75·0	·150	70·0	68·5	65·0	80·5	62·0	3-20
14	·182	70·5	66·5	63·7		·200	82·2	77·0	75·0	·148	69·0	67·0	65·0	78·5	62·0	5-30
15	·154	69·0	67·0	63·5		·168	76·8	71·0	68·5	·205	67·0	65·0	61·5	79·0	63·5	6-00
16	·217	72·0	65·0	63·0		·184	81·0	76·5	70·5	·216	68·5	68·3	63·2	78·0	62·0	3-50
17	·199	71·5	66·7	65·6		·150	82·0	73·9	69·0	·136	70·0	65·5	64·7	79·0	62·5	4-20
18	·209	67·0	65·0	63·0		·131	72·7	71·5	69·0	·154	69·5	67·0	65·0	79·7	63·0	3-15
19	·212	70·0	66·7	65·1	0·05	·178	80·0	78·0	75·0	·188	69·5	68·5	67·5	79·5	62·0	7-35
20	·152	70·0	68·5	65·0	0·62	·160	86·2	77·5	75·0	·174	69·0	65·0	61·2	78·5	63·5	6-10
21	·234	69·2	66·5	65·2		·173	84·9	77·0	68·5	·178	70·0	68·5	63·0	77·5	63·6	3-10
22	·194	69·5	66·5	65·0		·155	84·1	76·7	70·0	·176	68·5	65·5	63·0	79·7	63·5	4-30
23	·164	69·8	63·0	60·0		·173	78·1	73·0	70·0	·170	68·0	65·2	61·0	76·9	63·2	3-45
24	·179	67·0	66·0	61·0		·155	83·5	78·5	72·7	·160	68·2	65·0	61·0	78·5	62·9	9-35
25	·235	73·0	72·0	68·5		·174	81·5	78·2	76·7	·182	70·5	68·7	61·2	79·9	62·9	9-30
26	·246	70·0	68·0	67·5		·184	82·0	79·0	76·0	·169	71·2	70·0	65·0	81·0	63·5	9-40
27	·233	65·9	64·7	59·2	0·30	·185	83·9	76·0	73·2	·222	70·0	68·5	65·3	77·9	65·0	4-00
28	·199	67·0	65·0	63·0		·146	80·5	75·6	70·0	·149	67·0	66·0	63·5	78·5	63·0	5-40
29	·166	68·0	65·3	61·0		·149	79·0	78·0	77·2	·146	70·0	68·5	65·2	79·3	62·7	2-40
30	·139	67·0	65·0	60·0	0·40	·174	75·0	68·9	65·0	·168	74·0	66·5	64·0	73·5	65·0	3-50
Sums....	—	—	—	—	4·58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·205	69·8	66·8	63·8	—	26·174	80·2	75·7	71·5	26·181	69·1	66·8	63·4	79·0	62·9	5-40

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during October, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 A.M. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 P.M. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	At 9 P.M. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·195	73·8	69·0	67·0		26·160	75·0	73·0	69·0	26·156	70·2	65·0	60·0	80·0	64·7	6-30
2	·179	67·0	64·7	61·0		·127	78·5	77·1	73·5	·114	69·0	67·0	65·2	79·7	63·7	6-10
3	·169	71·0	69·0	67·0		·119	78·5	77·0	73·0	·118	70·2	67·0	65·0	81·2	63·5	5-20
4	·168	69·0	67·0	65·0		·165	79·0	76·0	70·0	·146	70·0	67·0	65·8	82·0	63·5	7-40
5	·152	70·0	69·0	67·0		·177	77·3	76·5	71·8	·169	72·4	71·0	65·0	81·9	63·7	6-20
6	·184	69·1	68·5	65·2		·171	79·5	76·7	75·0	·196	69·0	67·0	65·2	81·8	63·5	8-10
7	·186	69·0	67·0	62·8		·147	79·5	79·0	77·0	·142	70·0	68·0	65·0	82·5	63·5	8-10
8	·222	70·0	69·0	65·0	0·11	·194	74·0	71·5	68·2	·178	68·0	65·0	61·0	76·9	63·5	3-20
9	·216	68·0	67·0	65·0		·177	77·9	75·9	69·3	·148	70·5	71·0	68·5	77·5	63·2	7-20
10	·202	70·0	67·0	65·0		·176	80·5	79·0	75·0	·174	70·0	69·0	63·0	81·0	65·0	9-15
11	·229	71·5	69·0	65·7		·176	81·0	79·5	75·0	·188	69·0	67·0	65·0	81·0	64·5	6-10
12	·120	68·0	65·0	61·0		·191	77·5	76·0	72·0	·176	68·9	65·0	62·0	80·5	62·9	5-10
13	·215	73·1	70·0	67·5		·136	81·2	81·0	73·0	·142	70·0	68·5	64·0	81·0	63·0	4-50
14	·209	71·0	69·0	67·0		·143	78·5	77·0	75·0	·152	68·0	67·0	66·6	81·9	63·5	3-20
15	·259	67·0	66·0	65·0	0·07	·170	75·2	75·1	73·2	·166	68·5	64·7	60·0	76·8	64·0	1-20
16	·179	67·0	66·2	65·0	0·07	·133	79·0	78·0	72·7	·154	69·0	67·0	63·0	80·5	64·0	4-20
17	·210	68·5	67·0	65·0	0·32	·126	81·0	79·0	77·0	·174	68·2	67·0	66·0	79·5	64·0	4-50
18	·159	67·0	65·0	60·0		·132	81·0	79·0	75·0	·230	68·0	67·0	64·2	80·5	65·0	2-10
19	·209	71·0	69·0	65·0		·158	80·0	79·0	75·0	·162	70·5	69·0	67·0	80·0	63·0	3-50
20	·222	70·1	68·5	65·0		·160	82·5	79·0	70·1	·153	72·0	70·0	67·0	79·5	64·5	4-20
21	·134	69·0	68·5	63·0	0·70	·142	81·7	79·7	72·5	·155	71·3	70·0	68·9	80·5	63·0	3-40
22	·193	65·0	64·0	61·0		·131	79·0	75·0	70·0	·164	69·0	67·5	65·0	78·9	61·2	5-10
23	·159	71·0	70·0	67·0		·137	72·0	71·0	68·9	·142	70·0	67·0	65·0	78·2	61·3	3-25
24	·164	69·0	66·7	64·7	0·11	·151	79·5	77·0	75·0	·148	68·0	65·6	61·0	79·0	60·7	0-20
25	·194	69·2	68·0	65·0	0·03	·131	79·0	77·0	75·0	·212	68·7	65·0	61·0	78·5	62·7	3-00
26	·222	70·0	69·0	65·7	0·17	·162	80·0	78·5	75·2	·168	69·0	67·0	65·0	79·9	61·9	1-00
27	·172	70·0	68·5	65·0		·138	80·0	77·5	75·0	·126	70·2	68·5	64·1	78·9	63·0	1-10
28	·166	68·0	65·0	63·2	0·34	·148	76·9	73·0	71·0	·164	70·0	68·5	65·0	78·9	61·5	0-10
29	·239	67·5	66·7	65·1	0·75	·193	67·5	65·0	63·0	·179	67·5	65·0	61·0	74·5	62·0	None
30	·209	67·0	66·0	65·0	0·20	·195	77·5	76·7	70·5	·147	72·5	70·0	68·0	77·0	63·0	3-10
31	·158	68·5	67·5	65·0	0·55	·159	71·0	69·0	67·0	·189	67·0	65·0	63·2	79·5	62·3	3-20
Sums....	—	—	—	—	3·42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·190	69·2	67·5	64·7	—	26·156	78·1	76·2	72·4	26·162	69·5	67·4	64·4	79·7	63·2	4-17

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during November, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

	At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·161	67·0	65·0	61·2		26·139	77·0	76·0	71·0	26·169	67·0	65·0	63·0	79·5	63·0	2-10
2	·186	75·0	73·0	71·0		·180	75·0	73·0	71·0	·203	67·0	65·0	61·0	80·0	62·9	10-20
3	·233	71·0	68·0	66·0		·232	68·0	68·0	67·0	·253	67·0	65·0	61·0	78·5	63·5	3-20
4	·194	69·5	66·5	65·0	0·83	·155	84·1	76·7	70·0	·176	68·5	65·5	63·0	79·7	63·5	2-35
5	·164	69·2	64·0	61·0	0·42	·144	81·0	79·5	75·0	·156	69·0	67·0	65·0	77·3	62·3	8-30
6	·168	63.0	62·0	60·0	0·47	·132	74·0	72·0	71·0	·144	69·0	69·0	67·0	79·0	61·0	3-05
7	·166	68·0	67·0	66·0	0·05	1·51	79·5	77·0	75·0	·142	70·0	67·0	65·0	78·2	61·0	2-30
8	·152	70·0	68·0	66·0	1·00	·160	86·2	77·5	75·0	·179	67·0	65·0	61·2	78·1	62·0	7-10
9	·205	73·3	70·0	69·0		·158	74·0	72·0	71·0	·149	67·0	66·0	65·0	78·0	62·0	3-30
10	.182	70·0	66·5	63·7	0·35	·200	82·0	80·0	79·0	·150	69·0	68·0	66·5	79·2	63·0	5-00
11	·229	67·0	65·0	61·0		·199	71·0	70.5	65·0	·184	69·9	67·0	63·5	78·5	62·5	0-40
12	·130	69·0	68·0	63·0	0·12	·132	75·6	73·0	71·0	·156	68·0	67·0	65·0	79·0	63·0	2-30
13	·159	67·0	66·0	63·0	0·90	·147	73·0	71·0	69·5	·164	69·0	67·0	65·2	77·0	65·0	5-20
14	·203	65·3	63·5	62·1		·176	75·0	74·0	68·7	·164	69·0	67·5	61·0	78·5	65·0	6-00
15	·159	67·0	65·0	63·0	0·10	·143	79·0	77·0	75·1	·174	69·1	67·0	65·0	79·0	63·0	6-40
16	·152	68·0	66·0	63·0		·125	79·0	77·0	75·0	·154	69·0	67·0	65·0	80·0	63·0	7-35
17	·139	72·0	71·0	69·0		·121	79·0	75·0	73·0	·156	68·0	67·5	65·1	78·0	63·0	0-30
18	·164	69·0	67·0	65·0	0·62	·113	78·9	78·0	72·0	·154	69·0	67·0	65·0	81·9	62·9	0-40
19	·124	69·0	68·0	65·7	0·04	.131	79·0	77·0	75·0	·166	68·0	66·0	64·7	79·0	63·0	1-10
20	·149	71·0	69·5	67·2	0·75	·145	77·0	76·9	71·0	·168	69·0	67·0	65·0	78·0	63·5	2-20
21	·195	65·0	63·0	61·0	0·16	·165	79·0	77·0	75·1	·199	67·0	65·0	61·0	79·2	61·0	0-20
22	·179	67·0	65·0	61·0	0·45	·155	78·5	76·0	75·0	·166	68·0	67·0	65·4	78·5	62·7	3-50
23	·174	69·0	68·5	65·0		·182	74·5	71·0	69·5	·198	68·2	65·0	61·0	78·9	62·9	2-50
24	·160	68·0	66·9	64·7	0·30	·123	78·0	78·0	75·2	·154	69·0	67·0	65·0	81·0	63·0	5-00
25	·172	69·3	67·0	65·0	0·01	·093	78·5	73·0	70·0	·139	67·0	65·0	62·0	79·0	63·9	3-10
26	·198	68·2	65·0	61·0	0·92	.157	78·2	76·1	75·0	·171	66·9	64·0	61·0	79·2	63·7	0-30
27	·233	67·0	65·0	63·0	0·24	·203	78·1	75·0	73·0	·219	67·0	65·0	63·0	78·9	63·0	Nil
28	·219	67·0	65·0	63·0	0·20	·213	78·5	76·0	74·1	·246	68·0	66·5	63·5	78·9	63·2	1-30
29	·249	67·0	65·0	63·0	0·60	·168	76·9	75·0	71·0	·174	69·9	67·0	64·7	78·9	63·7	0-30
30	·207	67.9	65·0	63·0		.175	77.1	75·0	71·0	·190	68·0	67·0	64·7	78·9	61·0	0-30
Sums....	—	—	—	—	8·53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·180	68·5	66·5	64·0	—	26·157	77·5	75·1	72·3	26·174	68·2	66·4	63·8	78·9	62·9	3-19

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during December, 1914.

Long. 32° 28′ 30″ E. Lat. 0° 4′ 31″ N.

Date.	At 7 a.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 7 a.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 7 a.m. Dry Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Wet Bulb.	At 7 a.m. Rain entered to preceding day.	At 2 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 2 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 2 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 2 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Barometer Corrected for Index Error and reduced to 32° F.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Attached.	At 9 p.m. Dry Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Wet Bulb.	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Maximum	At 9 p.m. Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	in.	ins.	o	o	o	ins.	o	o	o	o	o	h'rs. m'ts
1	26·182	70·0	69·0	65·0	0·01	26·173	78·0	77·0	75·0	26·193	67·0	65·0	61·0	81·0	62·3	8-50
2	·155	67·5	66·9	64·7		·087	79·1	79·0	77·0	·139	71·0	69·0	67·0	82·0	62·0	7-30
3	·167	73·0	70·5	65·0		·123	78·0	77·0	75·0	·154	69·0	67·0	65·1	80·0	63·5	4-45
4	·159	67·0	66·0	63·7		·145	77·1	75·0	73·0	·137	71·0	70·0	67·0	77·5	65·0	5-50
5	·171	66·2	64·7	63·0	0·03	·207	73·0	71·0	69·0	·166	68·5	67·0	65·0	79·0	64·0	3-30
6	·179	67.0	65·0	63·0		·157	78·1	75·0	70·0	·152	69·0	67·0	65·0	78·5	63·5	2-10
7	·186	68·5	67·0	63·9		·157	79·0	78·2	71·5	·194	69·0	67·0	65·0	80·0	63·0	8-00
8	·212	68·7	67·0	65·0		·187	79·0	77·0	73·0	·162	70·0	68·5	65·3	79·0	63·5	5-10
9	·120	68·5	67·0	65·7	0·06	·135	73·9	71·9	67·5	·219	67·5	66·0	61·0	75·0	64·0	1-30
10	.179	67·0	65·0	64·0		·143	78·5	77·5	72·0	·181	67·0	66·5	65·0	80·5	62·9	7-10
11	·239	67·8	66·8	65·0	0·25	·132	76·5	74.5	68·7	·161	66·0	64·0	61·0	80·2	63·0	3-40
12	·169	66·0	64·0	61·0	0·70	·132	74·0	73·5	67·0	·202	69·0	67·0	65·0	79·2	65·0	4-20
13	·149	67·0	66·5	64·0		·091	79·5	77·5	73·4	·098	69·0	67·0	65·0	79·9	63·2	5-10
14	·114	70·0	69·0	65·0		·063	78·5	77·0	75·0	·109	71·2	70·0	65·0	79·0	63·5	6-30
15	·171	66·5	65·2	63·0		·110	75·6	75·0	73·0	·132	70·0	68·5	65·1	78·2	63·0	6-50
16	·222	70·5	69·0	67·5	1·10	·185	77·5	75·0	70·0	·184	69·0	67·0	65·0	77·0	63·2	4-50
17	·196	68·2	66·9	64·7	0·46	·182	75·0	74·7	69·0	·204	68·9	67·0	65·0	78·2	63·1	2-30
18	·101	66·5	65·0	63·0		·143	78·5	75·2	71·0	·139	71·0	70·0	68·3	79·0	63·0	2-40
19	·159	67·0	65·0	63·0	0·32	.124	70·0	69·0	65·2	·144	69·0	67·0	63·0	79·0	63·0	4-10
20	·200	68·0	67·0	65·0		·166	81·5	79·0	71·0	·136	69·0	67·0	63·5	78·0	64·0	3-50
21	·184	69·7	68·5	65·0		·122	75·0	73·7	68·9	·134	69·0	66·0	64·1	79·0	64·0	5-20
22	·100	68·0	66·0	63·0		·099	79·0	76·8	75·0	·139	67·0	65·0	61·0	78·5	65·0	2-50
23	·169	67·0	66·0	64·0	0·02	·123	78·0	77·0	75·0	·130	70·0	68·0	65·0	79·0	63·9	4-50
24	·174	68·0	66·0	63·2		·104	81·9	77·0	71·0	·132	70·0	68·5	65·0	79·0	63·5	4-50
25	·146	68·5	67·0	65·0	0·20	·139	79·5	77·0	75·0	·171	71·0	69·0	65·0	79·7	64·0	3-10
26	·159	67·0	65·0	61·0		.128	76·5	75·0	71·0	·194	69·5	67·0	65·0	78·5	63·0	4-00
27	·246	68·0	66·7	63·0		·213	78·0	77·5	73·5	·214	69·0	67·5	64·5	77·5	62·9	5-30
28	·222	70·0	68·0	65·0		·217	85·0	83·0	80·0	·264	69·0	67·0	62·3	76·0	61·0	6-10
29	·257	67·0	65·0	61·0		·221	85·0	83·0	72·0	·227	73·5	72·0	70·0	82·5	62·3	7-10
30	·212	70·0	67·0	65·0		·233	78·0	76·0	75·0	·227	73·5	72·0	70·0	78·9	61·0	5-10
31	·202	70.0	68·0	66·0		·118	76·0	75·0	74·0	·178	70·0	68·5	63·0	77·5	62·0	6-30
Sums....	—	—	—	—	3·15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·177	68·2	66·6	64·0	—	26·147	77·8	76·1	72·1	26·168	69·4	67·7	64·8	78·9	63·2	4-59

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ga

SAVINGS BANKS.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Savings Banks.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st March, 1915.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total Amount at credit of Depositors, 31st March, 1915.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank, Entebbe, with Branches at:— Kampala, Buganda Province; Jinja, Eastern Province; and Fort Portal, Western Province.	Government.	The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance No. 4 of 1907. Established on the 1st of October, 1907.	Four hundred and eight.	£4,791-19-11	£5,070-15-9	£6,331-13-1	2½% per annum.	£4,850	£163-11-11	£138-17-2	

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Houses occupied as Residences by the Governor.

Name and Situation.	Number and Size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at whose cost?	Amount and Description of		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Furniture.				Other Information useful for a new Governor.
	Reception Rooms	Family Bedrooms.	Servants' Bedrooms.		Land.	Garden, &c.			If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Col. Govt?	Percentage payable.	
Government House, Entebbe, situated on Victoria Nyanza facing East.	One 50′ × 25′ One 45′ × 25′ Two 20′ × 20′ One 30′ × 20′ One 16′ × 15′6″	One 25′ 10″ × 19′ 8″ One 25′ 10″ × 23′ 9″ One 21′ 10″ × 17′ 0″ One 21′ 10″ × 14′ 6″ One 20′ × 20′	Two 18′ × 10′ One 20′ × 11′ One 20′ × 18′	No heating Lighted by Oil Lamps at expense of Col. Govt.	15 acres	Yes	20	Nil	Yes	5% on Private Rooms.	Yes	5%	Nil

Digitized by Google

RETURN

OF

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

1914-15.

Digitized by Google

Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telphones.

Terminal Stations of each line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway or width of Canal.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	In the case of Railways.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure including any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
						Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
Telegraphs.				£					£	
Entebbe—Kampala—Jinja Iganga—Mumias—Kisumu	Originally constructed by the Uganda Railway Telegraphs as temporary line. Now owned and worked by Government who made line permanent. (This line was diverted *viâ* Mbale in 1911-12)	278 miles of pole line, 75 in East Africa and 203 in Uganda. Mileage 507¼		25,336						
Kampala—Masindi—Nimule	Constructed and worked by Government	357 miles of pole line		5,784						
Kampala—Fort Portal	do.	185 do.		1,530						
Kampala—Port-Bell	do.	6 do.		261						
Kampala—Bombo	do.	21 do.		575						
Jinja—Namasagali	do.	59 do.		2,687						
Masindi—Masindi Port	do.	29½ do.		288						
Kampala—Masaka—Mbarara	do.	158½ do.		951						
Masaka—Bukakata (Telephone Temporary)	do.	22½ do.		180					37,592	

Digitized by Google

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES—*continued.*

Terminal Stations of each line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway or width of Canal.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	In the case of Railways.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure including any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent
						Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
Telephones.			£						£	
Entebbe—Exchange connecting with Government Offices	Constructed and worked by Government	4 miles of pole line and 26 miles of wire								
Kampala—Exchange connecting with Government Offices and Port Bell	do.	10 miles of pole line and 50 miles of wire	1,853							
Entebbe — Kampala—Trunk line	do.	22 miles of pole line and 132 miles of wire								
Jinja—Telephone line connecting Government Offices	do.	2 miles of pole line and 14¾ miles of wire	150							
Mubendi—Kasenye	do.	2½ miles of pole line and 2½ miles of wire	10							
Mbarara—Govt. Office—Lukiko	do.	1½ miles of pole line and 1½ miles of wire	12							
Masindi—Govt. Offices—Lukiko	do.	1¾ miles of pole line and 2¼ miles of wire	21							
Mbale—Post Office—Govt. Office	do.	¾ mile of pole line and 1½ miles of wire	4							
Bombo—Post Office—Military Offices (4 extensions)	do.	2 miles of pole line and 4 miles of wire	20							
Butiaba—Post Office to Marine Office	do.	50 yards of wire.	4						2,074	

Digitized by Google

Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telephones—*continued.*

Terminal Stations of each line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway or width of Canal.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	In the case of Railways.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.†	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
						Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
Railways.										
Jinja and Namasagali ...	Government	62 miles	Metre	£161,192	...	£2,204	£6,600	£20,059*	£20,663	

* This total includes:—

		£
Coaching	..	2,204
Goods	...	6,600
Telegraph	...	51
Steam-boat	...	11,036
Sundries	...	168
		£20,059

† The annual charges on the Loan of £170,000 advanced in 1910-11 from Imperial Treasury Funds are:—

		£
Interest 3½%	...	5,950
Sinking Fund 1%	...	1,700
		£7,650

Digitized by Google

Ja

POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS.

1914-15

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE, 1914-15.

	East Africa.			Uganda.		
REVENUE:—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books, and Parcels	16,876	11	1	3,217	4	10
Commission on Money Orders	2,304	0	10	1,041	16	1
Commission on Postal Orders	159	0	0	41	6	8
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	36	9	0	12	3	1
Telegraph Revenue	10,509	19	7	2,473	11	1
Telephone Revenue	2,043	8	7	57	12	1
Rent from Railway for two wires	1,557	6	8	—		
Mail Transit Dues	—			—		
Sundry Collections	574	16	7	240	0	0
Net Earnings—Post Office Savings Bank	670	16	0	—		
TOTALS ...	34,732	8	4	7,083	13	10
TOTAL POST AND TELEGRAPH REVENUE ...	£41,816	2	2			
EXPENDITURE:—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For Salaries and wages and all expenses of Postal and Telegraph Service (including Money Order and Postal Order business) within the Protectorates ...	32,071	6	6	7,644	6	4
For conveyance of mails beyond the Protectorates ...	2,019	16	6	785	9	10
Telegraph Maintenance, Construction and Material borne on Uganda Estimates	—			† 6,029	8	8
Telegraph Maintenance, Construction and Material in East Africa	* 14,157	17	3	—		
TOTALS ...	48,249	0	3	14,459	4	10
TOTAL COST OF POST AND TELEGRAPH SERVICES ...	£62,708	5	1			
NET DEFICIT ...	£20,892	2	11			

† The sum of £6,591-11-2 expended for Telegraph Construction in the Eastern Province and provided for out of Loan Funds is not included in this amount.

* A further sum of £1,003-12-6 for a Telegraph Extension to Archer's Post was expended, but has not been included in this figure as no provision for this expenditure was made in the Estimates.

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Colony and	Line of Steamers.	Contract.		No. of Mails.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.	Other Payments to Contractors.
		Commencement.	Termination.				

There is now no subsidized contract Mail Service.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (if distinct from Post Office).

REVENUE:— ... ... *Nil.* EXPENDITURE:— ... ... *Nil.*

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Between Colony and	Name of Company.	Subsidy.		Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.
		Commenced.	Ends.		
		No subsidy is paid.		None.	None.

Cablegrams from Uganda are forwarded *via* British East Africa.

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1914-15.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
30	9	25

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., dealt with in 1914-15.

	INTERNAL.	EXTERNAL.				TOTAL
		UNITED KINGDOM.		OTHER PLACES.		
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO	
Letters	289,961	84,962	70,171	216,320	182,688	844,102
Post Cards	4,417	2,706	2,558	5,346	5,663	20,690
Newspapers	24,274	81,503	7,695	56,704	10,727	180,903
Book Packets, Samples and Circulars	26,141	36,223	3,848	26,843	5,363	98,418
Parcels	4,080	12,462	714	6,142	906	24,304
Telegrams...	33,567	786	1,192	25,991	24,502	86,038

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND BETWEEN THE COLONY AND OTHER COLONIES OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES, IN 1914-15.

	ISSUED IN COLONY.				PAID IN COLONY.			
	NUMBER	AMOUNT			NUMBER	AMOUNT		
		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
United Kingdom	573	2,652	4	5	242	1,800	11	6
India	2,827	18,047	1	2	50	302	4	3
Zanzibar	47	475	16	1	8	16	18	4
Union of South Africa	9	67	6	6	19	80	3	3
German East Africa	14	78	11	9	7	7	4	3
Somaliland	...		...		...		...	
Inland	5,108	79,065	6	7	3,199	37,180	7	0
TOTAL ...	8,578	100,386	6	6	3,525	39,387	8	7

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM THE COLONY.

INLAND.

Letters ... 6 cents per each oz. or any fraction of an oz.
Postcards ... 3 cents.
Book Packets ... Not exceeding 2 ozs. 3 cents, and 3 cents for every additional 2 ozs. thereof.
Newspapers, &c. (Registered Newspapers posted locally are allowed to be transmitted for 3 cents irrespective of weight.)

		Rs.	Cts.
Parcels ...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	0	75
	Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	1	50
	Over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs.	2	25

TO PLACES ABROAD.

Letters ... For countries included in the Imperial Penny Postage Scheme 6 cents per oz. or fraction of 1 oz.
Letters ... All other places in the Postal Union 15 cents for the first oz. and 9 cents for each additional oz. or fraction of an oz.
Postcards. ... 6 cents.
Book Packets & Newspapers ... 3 cents for each 2 ozs.

Digitized by Google

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM THE COLONY—*continued.*

PARCELS.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND ZANZIBAR.

	Rs.	Cts.
Not exceeding 3 lbs.	0	75
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	1	50
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	2	25

INDIA AND ADEN.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	1	00
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	2	00
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	3	00

SOUTH AFRICA.

Union of South Africa	For the 1st lb.	0	81
	For each additional lb. or part thereof to a maximum of 11 lbs. ...	0	50
Bechuanaland Protectorate and Rhodesia	For the 1st lb.	1	50
	For each additional lb. or part thereof to a limit of 11 lbs. ...	1	25

EGYPT.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	1	44
Not exceeding 7 lbs.	2	12
Not exceeding 11 lbs.	2	75

GERMAN EAST AFRICA.*

For the Coast Service, *i.e.*, from any Post Office of Uganda to places in German East Africa served through Mombasa	Not exceeding 3 lbs. ...	1	08
	Not exceeding 7 lbs. ...	1	62
	Not exceeding 11 lbs. ...	2	16
For the Lake Service, *i.e.*, from any Post Office of Uganda to the German Post Offices of Muanza, Shirati and Bukoba	Not exceeding 3 lbs. ...	1	00
	Not exceeding 7 lbs. ...	2	00
	Not exceeding 11 lbs. ...	3	00

* Service suspended from the outbreak of war.

INSURANCE.

(*a*) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any Uganda Post Office included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office in the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates :—

Limit of Compensation.	*Fee Payable.*		*Limit of Compensation.*	*Fee Payable.*	
Rs.	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Rs.	Cts.
100	0	25	1,000	2	50
200	0	50	1,100	2	75
300	0	75	1,200	3	00
400	1	00	1,300	3	25
500	1	25	1,400	3	50
600	1	50	1,500	3	75
700	1	75	1,600	4	00
800	2	00	1,700	4	25
900	2	25	1,800	4	50

(*b*) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any of the Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office Abroad :—

Limit of Compensation.	*Fee Payable.*		*Limit of Compensation.*	*Fee Payable.*	
Rs.	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Rs.	Cts.
180	0	45	1,080	2	70
360	0	90	1,260	3	15
540	1	35	1,440	3	60
720	1	80	1,620	4	05
900	2	25	1,800	4	50

The Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements are Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.

Digitized by Google

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM THE COLONY—*continued.*

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.

INLAND.

(1) Ordinary plain language telegrams, 75 cents for a message of twelve words. Each additional word 6 cents.

(2) Cypher or code telegrams, 10 cents per word with a minimum charge of one Rupee.

(3) Urgent messages, plain language or cypher or code, double rates.

FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

		Rs.	*Cts.*
To the United Kingdom and Continent of Europe ...	per word	2	06
To India	,,	1	75
To South Africa	,,	1	75
To Southern Rhodesia	,,	1	85
To North America (Eastern and Central States) ...	,,	3	00
To Australia	,,	2	00
To New Zealand	,,	2	25
To German East Africa (Service suspended) ...	,,	0	70
To Zanzibar	,,	0	60

DEFERRED CABLEGRAMS.

Arrangements have been made by which deferred cablegrams can be sent to most places abroad at approximately half the ordinary rates.

Digitized by Google

26 375ST BR2 4407
09/96 53-005-00 GB

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

AUG 05 2011
JUL 08 2011

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google